

ROMVLVS MARTIS FLEX ANNI
DE CAENINENSIBVS K MARTIS

HANS H. ØRBERG

LINGVA LATINA

PER SE ILLVSTRATA

INDICES

M CLAVDIVS M FEMIN MARCELLVS AND XXXI
COS DE GALLEIS IN SVBTRIBVS ET GERMAN
K MARTIS QVE SPOLIA OPTIMA RETTVLIT
DVCE HOSTIVM VIRDV MARO AD CLASTIDIVM
INTERFECTO

LINGVA LATINA PER SE ILLUSTRATA
INDICES

HANS H. ØRBERG
LINGVA LATINA
PER SE ILLVSTRATA

INDICES

DOMVS LATINA
ANNO MMII

LINGVA LATINA PER SE ILLUSTRATA
INDICES

© Hans H. Ørberg 1990

Omnia proprietatis iura reservantur

Ex officina typographica *Special-Trykkeriet Viborg*
anno 1991 et, paucis correctis, 1998, 1999, 2002

ISBN 87-997016-9-3

LINGVA LATINA

PER SE ILLUSTRATA

PARS I: FAMILIA ROMANA

PARS II: ROMA AETERNA

INDICES

COLLOQVIA PERSONARVM

EXERCITIA LATINA

GRAMMATICA LATINA

PLAVTVS: AMPHITRYO

PETRONIVS: CENA TRIMALCHIONIS

Domus Latina, Skovvangen 7

DK-8500 Grenaa, Dania

orberg@lingua-latina.dk

RES QVAE HOC LIBRO CONTINENTVR

	pág.
NOTAE	6
FASTI CONSVLARES	7
FASTI TRIVMPHALES	12
INDEX NOMINVM	13
INDEX VOCABVLORVM	33
THEMATA COMMVTATA	64

NOTAE

a.	= annō (a. C.)	mag. eq.	= magister equitum
a. C.	= ante Christum nātum	p. C.	= post Christum nātum
a. u. c.	= ab urbe conditā	prōcōs.	= prōcōnsul
c.	= circiter	prōpr.	= prōpraetor
cap.	= capitulum	s.	= sive
cēt.	= cēterī -ae -a	suf.	= suffectus
cōs.	= cōsul	tr. pl.	= tribūnus plēbis
dict.	= dictātor	tr. mil.	= tribūnus militum
f.	= filius	u. c.	= urbis conditae
k., kal.	= kalendīs -ās	v.	= vidē

PRAENOMINA ROMANORVM

A.	= Aulus	L.	= Lūcius	Ser.	= Servius
Ap.	= Appius	M.	= Mārcus	Sex.	= Sextus
C.	= Gāius	M'.	= Mānius	Sp.	= Spurius
Cn.	= Gnaeus	P.	= Pūblius	T.	= Titus
D.	= Decimus	Q.	= Quīntus	Ti.	= Tiberius
K.	= Kaesō	S.	= Sextus	Tib.	= Tiberius

Numerīs crassis significantur capitula:

1 = CAP. I	15 = CAP. XV	29 = CAP. XXIX	43 = CAP. XLIII
2 = CAP. II	16 = CAP. XVI	30 = CAP. XXX	44 = CAP. XLIV
3 = CAP. III	17 = CAP. XVII	31 = CAP. XXXI	45 = CAP. XLV
4 = CAP. IV	18 = CAP. XVIII	32 = CAP. XXXII	46 = CAP. XLVI
5 = CAP. V	19 = CAP. XIX	33 = CAP. XXXIII	47 = CAP. XLVII
6 = CAP. VI	20 = CAP. XX	34 = CAP. XXXIV	48 = CAP. XLVIII
7 = CAP. VII	21 = CAP. XXI	35 = CAP. XXXV	49 = CAP. XLIX
8 = CAP. VIII	22 = CAP. XXII	36 = CAP. XXXVI	50 = CAP. L
9 = CAP. IX	23 = CAP. XXIII	37 = CAP. XXXVII	51 = CAP. LI
10 = CAP. X	24 = CAP. XXIV	38 = CAP. XXXVIII	52 = CAP. LII
11 = CAP. XI	25 = CAP. XXV	39 = CAP. XXXIX	53 = CAP. LIII
12 = CAP. XII	26 = CAP. XXVI	40 = CAP. XL	54 = CAP. LIV
13 = CAP. XIII	27 = CAP. XXVII	41 = CAP. XLI	55 = CAP. LV
14 = CAP. XIV	28 = CAP. XXVIII	42 = CAP. XLII	56 = CAP. LVI

FASTI CONSVLARES

<i>annō</i> <i>a. C.</i>	<i>u. c.</i>	CONSVLES ET DICTATORES	RES GESTAE
509	245	L. Iūnius Brūtus L. Tarquinius Collātinus	Rēgēs exāctī
501	253	T. Lārcius dict. Sp. Cassius mag. eq.	
479	275	K. Fabius T. Vergīnius	
477	277	T. Menēnius Agrippa C. Horātius Pulvillus	Fabī CCC caesī
458	296	L. Quīnctius Cincinnātus dict. —	
451	303	Decemvirī lēgibus scrībundīs: Ap. Claudius, cēt.	Lēges XII tabulārū
437	317	Mām. Aemilius dict. L. Quīnctius Cincinnātus mag. eq.	Spolia opīma II
431	323	A. Postumius Tūbertus dict. —	
396	358	M. Fūrius Camillus dict. —	Vēī captī
390	364	M. Fūrius Camillus dict. II —	Rōma capta et liberāta
365	389	L. Genūcius Q. Servīlius	
358	396	C. Sulpicius dict. —	Gallī victī
356	398	C. Mārcius Rutilus dict. —	Etrūscī victī
349	405	L. Fūrius Camillus —	
348	406	M. Valerius Corvīnus —	
340	414	T. Mānlius Torquātus III —	
324	430	L. Papīrius Cursor dict. Q. Fabius Māximus Rulliānus mag. eq.	Bellum Samnīticum
321	433	T. Veturius Sp. Postumius	Caudium
319	435	L. Papīrius Cursor III —	
298	456	L. Cornēlius Scipiō Barbātus —	
295	459	Q. Fabius Māximus Rulliānus v —	
290	464	P. Cornēlius Rūfinus M'. Curius Dentātus	Samnitēs dēvictī
283	471	Cn. Cornēlius Dolābella —	
280	474	P. Valerius Laevīnus —	Bellum Tarentīnum
279	475	P. Sulpicius P. Decius Mūs	
278	476	C. Fabricius Luscīnus II Q. Aemilius Papus II	

277	477	P. Cornēlius Rūfīnus II	
275	479	M'. Curius Dentātus II	Pyrrius victus
273	481	L. Cornēlius Lentulus	
		C. Fabius Licinus	
269	485	C. Claudius Canīna	
		Q. Ogulnius Gallus	
268	486	C. Fabius Pictor	
		P. Semprōnius	
		Ap. Claudius	
267	487	M. Atilius Rēgulus	
		L. Iūlius Libō	
264	490	Ap. Claudius Caudex	Bellum Pūnicum I
		M. Fulvius Flaccus	
263	491	M'. Valerius Māximus Messalla	
		M'. Otācilius Crassus	
260	494	C. Duilius	
		Cn. Cornēlius Asina	
259	495	C. Aquilius Flōrus	
		L. Cornēlius Scīpiō	
256	498	L. Mānlius Vulsō	
		M. Atilius Rēgulus II	
255	499	M. Aemilius Paulus	
		Ser. Fulvius Nōbīlior	
253	501	Cn. Servilius Caepiō	
		C. Semprōnius Blaesus	
251	503	L. Caecilius Metellus	
		C. Fūrius Pacilus	
249	505	P. Claudius Pulcher	
		L. Iūnius	
242	512	C. Lutātius Catulus	
		A. Postumius Albinus	
241	513	Q. Lutātius	Poenī classe dēvicti
		A. Mānlius	
240	514	C. Claudius Centhō	
		M. Semprōnius Tudītānus	
239	515	Q. Valerius	
		C. Mamilius	
237	517	L. Cornēlius Lentulus	
		Q. Fulvius Flaccus	
235	519	T. Mānlius Torquātus	Iānus clausus II
		C. Atilius Bulbus	
229	525	L. Postumius Albinus	
		Cn. Fulvius Centumalus	
225	529	L. Aemilius Papus	Bellum Gallicum
223	531	C. Flāminius	
		P. Fūrius Philus	
222	532	M. Claudius Mārcellus	Spolia opīma III
		Cn. Cornēlius Scīpiō	
219	535	M. Līvius	
		L. Aemilius Paulus	
218	536	P. Cornēlius Scīpiō	Bellum Pūnicum II
		Ti. Semprōnius Longus	
217	537	C. Flāminius II	Lacus Trasumennus
		Cn. Servilius Geminus	
		Q. Fabius Māximus dict.	
		M. Minucius Rūfus mag. eq.	

216	538	L. Aemilius Paulus II	Cannae
		C. Terentius Varrō	
215	539	Ti. Semprōnius Gracchus	
		Q. Fabius Māximus III	
214	540	M. Claudius Mārcellus III	
		Q. Fabius Māximus IV	
213	541	Ti. Semprōnius Gracchus II	
		Q. Fabius Māximus f.	
212	542	Q. Fulvius Flaccus III	Capua capta
		Ap. Claudius Pulcher	
210	544	M. Claudius Mārcellus IV	
		—	
209	545	Q. Fabius Māximus V	
		Q. Fulvius Flaccus IV	
208	546	M. Claudius Mārcellus V	
		T. Quīctius Crispīnus	
207	547	C. Claudius Nerō	
		M. Livius II	
205	549	P. Cornēlius Scīpiō Āfricānus	
		—	
201	553	Cn. Cornēlius Lentulus	Fīnis bellī Pūnicī II
		P. Aelius Paetus	
200	554	P. Sulpicius Galba II	Bellum Macedonicum II
		C. Aurēlius Cotta	
198	556	T. Quīctius Flāminius	Philippus victus
		—	
196	558	M. Claudius Mārcellus f.	
		L. Fūrius	
195	559	M. Porcius Catō	
		L. Valerius Flaccus	
194	560	Ti. Semprōnius Longus	
		P. Cornēlius Scīpiō Āfricānus II	
191	563	M [?] . Acīlius Glabriō	Antiochus Graeciā pulsus
		P. Cornēlius Scīpiō Nāsica	
190	564	L. Cornēlius Scīpiō Asiaticus	Antiochus in Asiā victus
		C. Laelius	
183	571	M. Claudius Mārcellus	
		Q. Fabius Labeō	
182	572	L. Aemilius Paulus	
		Cn. Baebius Tāmphilus	
179	575	Q. Fulvius Flaccus	
		L. Mānlius	
171	583	P. Licinius Crassus	Bellum Macedonicum III
		—	
169	585	Q. Mārcius Philippus	
		—	
168	586	L. Aemilius Paulus II	Perseus victus
		C. Licinius Crassus	
167	587	Q. Aelius Paetus	
		M. Iūnius Pennus	
155	599	P. Cornēlius Scīpiō Nāsica II	
		M. Claudius Mārcellus II	
149	605	M [?] . Mānlius	Bellum Pūnicum III
		L. Mārcius	
147	607	P. Cornēlius Scīpiō Aemiliānus Āfricānus	
		—	
146	608	L. Mummius	Carthāgō dēlēta
		—	

143	611	Q. Caecilius Metellus Macedonicus	
		Ap. Claudius Pulcher	
142	612	Q. Fabius Māximus Serviliānus	
		—	
141	613	Q. Pompēius	Bellum Numantīnum
		—	
140	614	Q. Servilius Caepiō	
		C. Laelius	
139	615	M. Popilius	
		—	
138	616	P. Cornēlius Scīpiō Nāsica Serāpiō	
		D. Iūnius Brūtus	
137	617	C. Hostilius Mancinus	
		M. Aemilius Lepidus	
136	618	L. Fūrius Philus	
		—	
134	620	P. Cornēlius Scīpiō Aemiliānus Āfricānus II	
		—	
129	625	C. Semprōnius Tuditānus	Numantia capta
		M'. Aquilius	Scīpiō Aemiliānus mortuus
125	629	M. Fulvius Flaccus	
		—	
122	632	C. Fannius	
		—	
121	633	L. Opīmius	C. Gracchus occisus
		—	
120	634	C. Papīrius Carbō	
		—	
117	637	Q. Mūcius Scaevola	
		—	
115	639	M. Aemilius Scaurus	
		—	
111	643	P. Cornēlius Scīpiō Nāsica	Bellum Iugurthinum
		L. Calpurnius Bēstia	
110	644	Sp. Postumius Albīnus	
		M. Minucius Rūfus	
109	645	Q. Caecilius Metellus Numidicus	
		—	
107	647	C. Marius	
		L. Cassius Longīnus	
106	648	C. Atilius Serrānus	Iugurtha captus
		Q. Servilius Caepiō	
105	649	Cn. Mallius Māximus	Bellum Cimbricum
		P. Rutilius Rūfus	
102	652	C. Marius IV	
		Q. Lutātius Catulus	
101	653	C. Marius V	Cimbri dēvicti
		M'. Aquilius	
100	654	C. Marius VI	
		—	
99	655	M. Antōnius	
		A. Postumius Albīnus	
91	663	Sex. Iūlius Caesar	Bellum sociāle
		L. Mārcius Philippus	
90	664	P. Rutilius Lupus	
		—	
89	665	L. Porcius Catō	
		Cn. Pompēius Strabō	

88	666	L. Cornēlius Sulla	Bellum Mithridāticum
		—	
87	667	Cn. Octāuius	Bellum cīvile
		L. Cornēlius Cinna	
86	668	C. Marius VII	
		L. Cornēlius Cinna II	
85	669	L. Cornēlius Cinna III	
		Cn. Papīrius Carbō	
84	670	L. Cornēlius Cinna IV	
		Cn. Papīrius Carbō II	
83	671	C. Norbānus	
		L. Cornēlius Scīpiō Asiāticus	
82	672	C. Marius (filius)	
		Cn. Papīrius Carbō III	
81	673	L. Cornēlius Sulla dict.	
		—	
80	674	L. Cornēlius Sulla II	
		Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius	
79	675	Ap. Claudius Pulcher	
		P. Servīlius Isauricus	
78	676	M. Aemilius Lepidus	
		Q. Lutātius Catulus	
76	678	C. Scribōnius Curiō	
		—	
75	679	C. Aurēlius Cotta	
		—	
74	680	L. Licinius Lūcullus	
		M. Aurēlius Cotta	
73	681	M. Licinius Lūcullus	
		—	
71	683	P. Cornēlius Lentulus	
		Cn. Aufidius Orestēs	
70	684	Cn. Pompēius Magnus	
		M. Licinius Crassus	
69	685	Q. Hortēsius	
		Q. Caecilius Metellus Crēticus	
67	687	M'. Acīlius Glabriō	Bellum pirāticum
		—	
63	691	M. Tullius Cicerō	Coniūratiō Catilīnae
		C. Antōnius	
59	695	C. Iūlius Caesar	
		M. Calpurnius Bibulus	Bellum Gallicum
55	699	Cn. Pompēius Magnus II	
		M. Licinius Crassus II	
49	705	C. Claudius Mārcellus	Bellum cīvile
		—	
		C. Iūlius Caesar dict. (sine mag. eq.)	
48	706	C. Iūlius Caesar II	Pharsālus
		—	Pompēius interfectus
47	707	C. Iūlius Caesar dict. II	
		M. Antōnius mag. eq.	
46	708	C. Iūlius Caesar III	
		—	
45	709	C. Iūlius Caesar IV (sine collēgā)	Finis bellī cīvilis
		C. Iūlius Caesar dict. perpetuus	
44	710	C. Iūlius Caesar V	Caesar interfectus
		M. Antōnius	

FASTI TRIVMPHALES

annō

a.C.

753	Rōmulus Mārtis f. rēx dē Caenīnēnsibus k. Mārt.
509	P. Valerius Volesī f. Publicola cōs. dē Vēientibus et Tarquiniīs k. Mārt.
319	L. Papīrius Sp. f. Cursor cōs. III dē Samnītibus x k. Septembr.
278	C. Fabricius C. f. Luscinius cōs. II dē Lūcānīs, Bruttīīs, Tarentīnīs, Samnītibus idibus Decembr.
275	M'. Curius M'. f. Dentātus cōs. II dē Samnītibus et rēge Pyrrhō – Febr.
263	M'. Valerius M. f. Māximus Messalla cōs. dē Poenīs et rēge Siculōrum Hierōne xvi k. Aprīl.
260	C. Duilius M. f. cōs. prīmus nāvalem dē Siculīs et classe Pūnicā ēgit
250	L. Caecilius L. f. Metellus prōcōs. dē Poenīs VII idūs Septembr.
241	C. Lutātius C. f. Catulus prōcōs. dē Poenīs ex Siciliā nāvalem ēgit IIII nōnās Octōbr.
235	T. Mānlius T. f. Torquātus cōs. dē Sardīs VI idūs Mārt.
228	Cn. Fulvius Cn. f. Centumalus prōcōs. ex Illyriīs nāvalem ēgit x k. Quīnt.
225	L. Aemilius Q. f. Papus cōs. dē Gallīs III nōnās Mārt.
222	M. Claudius M. f. Mārcellus cōs. dē Gallīs Insubribus et Germānīs k. Mārt. isque spolia opīma rettulit duce hostium Virdumārō ad Clastidium interfectō
194	M. Porcius M. f. Catō prōcōs. ex Hispāniā citeriōre
194	T. Quīnctius T. f. Flāminīus prōcōs. ex Macedoniā et rēge Philippō per trīduum
189	L. Aemilius M. f. Rēgillus prōpr. ex Asiā dē rēge Antiochō nāvalem ēgit k. Febr.
189	L. Cornēlius P. f. Scipiō Asiāticus prōcōs. ex Asiā dē rēge Antiochō prīdiē k. Mārt.
167	L. Aemilius L. f. Paulus prōcōs. ex Macedoniā et rēge Persē per trīduum IIII, III, prīdiē k. Decem.
167	Cn. Octāvius Cn. f. prōpr. ex Macedoniā et rēge Persē nāvalem ēgit k. Dec.
106	Q. Caecilius L. f. Metellus Numidicus prōcōs. dē Numidīs et rēge Iugurthā
104	C. Marius C. f. cōs. II dē Numidīs et rēge Iugurthā k. Iān.
89	Cn. Pompēius Sex. f. Strabō cōs. dē Picentibus vi k. Iān.
81	L. Cornēlius L. f. Sulla Fēlix dict. dē rēge Mithridātē IV, III kal. Febr.
62	Q. Caecilius C. f. Metellus Crēticus prōcōs. ex Crētā insulā . . I kal. Iūn.
61	Cn. Pompēius Cn. f. Magnus prōcōs. ex Asiā, Pontō, Armeniā, Paphlagoniā, Cappadociā, Ciliciā, Syriā, Iūdaeis, pirātīs per bīduum III, prīdiē k. Oct.

annō

a.u.c.

I
CCXLV
CDXXXV
CDLXXVI
CDLXXIX
CDXCI
CDXCIV
DIV
DXIII
DXIX
DXXVI
DXXIX
DXXXII
DLX
DLX
DLXV
DLXV
DLXXXVII
DLXXXVII
DCXLVIII
DCL
DCLXV
DCLXXIII
DCXCII
DCXCIII

INDEX NOMINVM

A

- A.** = Aulus, praenōmen 46.408
Aboriginēs -um *m*, prīmī Italiae incolae 37.1; 41.7,26,31,33
Acadēmīa, disciplīna philosophōrum ā Platōne Athēnīs instītūta 53.348
Acarnānīa, regiō Graeciae 50.156
Accius, L., poēta tragicus Rōmānus 47.162
Acestēs -ac *m*, rēx Sicīliae, Aenēam recēpit 38.208; 39.75,217,223; 40.275
Achaei, v. Achāia
Achaei Phthiōtae -arum *m*, gēns Thessaliae 50.61,154
Achāia, (1) regiō Peloponnēsī septentrionālīs 51.129; **Achaei**, incolae 50.15; 51.120-137; *adi* **Achāicus** 51.126; **concilium Achāicum**, Achaei et socii 51.122; (2) Peloponnēsus et media Graecia prōvincia Rōmāna 53.55,79,81,106; 54.363
Achātēs -is *m*, Aenēae amīcus et comes 38.137; 39.64,70,95,153,158,175,231,232,263
Achillēs -is *m*, bellō Trōiānō dux Graecōrum 25.9; 31.170; 37.27; 39.184-186; 46.219
Achivī, Graeci 37.47
Acilius Glabriō, M., cōs. a.191 Antiochum ad Thermopylās vīcit 50.140,214,248,268
Acilius Glabriō, M., cōs. a. 67 Lūcullō imperātōrī successit bellō Mithridaticō III 53.(249); 54.267
Acrocorinthus -ī *f*, arx Corinthī 50.108
Actium, prōmunturium Ēpirī; ibi Octaviānus M. Antōnium classe vīcit a. 31 36.105,142; *adi* **Actiacus** 42.310
Adherbal -is *m*, Micipsae filiūs, ā Iugurthā occisus 52.19,90,118,161-186,213-352,414
Adramyttium, civitās Asiae 51.73; **Adramyttēnus**, civis 53.360
Aeētēs -ae *m*, rēx Colchidis 54.(214)
Aegaeum, mare, inter Graeciam et Asiam 25.140; 26.90; 38.18
Aegātēs -ium *f pl*, insulae ad Siciliam 46.(415)
Aegeus, rēx Athēniēnsium, Thēsēi pater 25.133
Aeginium, civitās Thessaliae 50.540
Aegyptus -ī *f*, regiō Āfricae 1.5; 27.43; 46.434; 54.611; 56.40; **Aegyptiī**, gēns 32.32
Aelius, pōns, in Tiberī ab imperātōre P. Aeliō Hadriānō factus 36.345
Aelius Paetus, P., cōs. a. 201 48.858
Aelius Paetus, Q., cōs. a. 167 50.528
Aelius Tūberō, v. Tūberō
Aemilia, basilica, in forō Rōmānō 36.70-85
Aemilia, via, Ariminō Placentiam ferēs 6.2
Aemiliānus, v. Scipiō Aemiliānus
Aemilius, Mām., dictātōr a. 437 Fidēnātēs vīcit 46.100
Aemilius Lepidus, M., cōs. a. 137, prōcōs. ā Vaccaeis victus 51.180
Aemilius Lepidus, M., cōs. a. 78 53.154
Aemilius Papus, L., cōs. a. 225 Gallōs vīcit 46.458,463
Aemilius Papus, Q., cēnsor a. 275 47.128
Aemilius Paulus, L., cōs. a. 219, 216 ad Cannās occidit 48.232,410,434,437,446,494,584; 49.80,81
Aemilius Paulus, M., cōs. a.255 Poenōs classe vīcit, rediēns naufragium passus 46.355,358
Aemilius Paulus Macedonicus, L., cōs. a. 182, 168 Perseum ad Pydnam vīcit 49.246; 50.295-671; 51.116; 55.11,118; 56.73,77
Aemilius Rēgillus, L., praetor a. 190
 Antiochum classe vīcit 50.256,266
Aemilius Scaurus, v. Scaurus
Aenēadēs -um *m*, Aenēae socii 39.58,219
Aenēās -ae *m*, Anchīsae et Veneris filiūs, dux Trōiānōrum, Trōiā captā classe in Italiam profūgit 36.364; 37-40. *passim*
Aenēās Silvius, rēx Albānus III 41.71
Aenēis -idis *f*, carmen P. Vergiliī dē Aenēā 35.(212); 36.366; 37.40.0; 46.478
Aeolia, insulae suprā Siciliam 39.21
Aeolus, rēx ventōrum 39.22,28
Aequi, gēns Latī 45.110,155; 46.130; 47.71
Aeschylus, poēta tragicus Graecus 47.45
Aeschylus, Cnidiūs, rhētōr, Cicerōnem in Asiā docuit 53.360
Aesculāpius, deus medicōrum 50.560
Aetna, mōns Sicīliae 13.168; 38.148,158
Aetōlia, regiō Graeciae 50.146,155; **Aetōli**, gēns 50.15,131,171-269; 54.122
Afrānius, L., cōs. a. 60, victus ā Pompēiō in Hispaniā 54.599
Āfri, incolae Āfricae (: Poenī) 46.307-425; 48.286,453,474,479
Āfrica, pars orbis terrārum 1.5; 39.2,58,205; 40.83; 46.333-399; 48.221,233,748-846; 49.52; 51.7,11,37,65,103; 52. *passim*; 53.140,146; 54.320,357; 56.2; *adi* **Āfricānus** 54.302; **Āfricus** 48.14; *m* ventus 39.30
Āfricānus, cognōmen, v. **Scipiō Āfricānus** et **Scipiō Aemiliānus Āfricānus**
Agamemnōn -onis *m*, dux Graecōrum 38.94; *adi* **Agamemnonius** 50.549
Agassae -arum *f*, civitās Thessaliae 50.540
Agrigentum, oppidum Sicīliae; *adi* **-inus** 47.59

- Agrippa** -ae *m*, rēx Albānus x 41.76,77
Agrippa, M. Vipsānius, classī Augustī praefectus 36.241; **thermae** -ae 36.243
Agrippina, uxor imperatoris Claudii 36.299
Aiāx -ācis *m*, Oilei filius, Cassandram violāvit 37.128; 39.18
Alba s. **Alba Longa**, urbs Latīi antiqua in monte Albānō condita ab Ascaniō, ā Tullō delēta 41.60,73,129; 43. *passim*; 47.21; 55.283; *adi* -ānus 41.139,160; 55.273; *pl* civēs 43. *passim*; 44.71; *n* praedium 33.61
Alba Silvius, rēx Albānus v 41.74
Albanī, gēns Asiae 54.547
Albānus, mōns, in Latīō 16.70; 27.45; 41.59; 43.313; **lacus**, 27.52
Albinus, A. Postumius, cōs. a. 242 46.408
Albinus, A. Postumius, lēgātus ad rēgem Perseum victum missus, cōs. a. 151 50.402
Albinus, A. Postumius, Sp. frāter, victus ā Iugurthā pācem fēcīt, cōs. a. 99 52.436
Albinus, L. Postumius, cōs. a. 229 Illyriōs vīcit 46.454
Albinus, Sp. Postumius, cōs. a. 110 52.415,429
Albula = Tiberis, 41.67,75,205
Alcmēna -ae *f*, Amphitryōnis uxor, quam Iuppiter amāvit 34.46
Alexander (-drī) **Magnus**, rēx Macedonum a. 336–323, magnam Asiae partem subēgit 46.179; 47.105,106,111; 49.264,274; 50.461,519,524
Alexandria, urbs Aegypti in ostiō Nīli ab Alexandrō Magnō condita a. 331 46.179; 47.137; 54.611; *adi* -īnus 46.289
Algidus, mōns, in Latīō 46.78,91
Allia, parvus fluvius in Tiberim influēns; ibi Rōmānī ā Gallīs victi sunt a. 390 46.113,135; 48.524; *adi* -ēnsis 48.522
Alorcus, Hispānus ab Hannibale ad Saguntinōs missus 48.180,184
Alpēs -ium *f*, montēs Eurōpae altissimī 33.53; 41.43; 46.458; 48.264,739; 49.57; 54.578; **Alpicī**, incolae 49.60
Amāzonēs -um *f*, fēminae militantēs 39.191
Ambrōnēs -um *m*, gēns Gallōrum 53.4
Amisus -ī *f*, oppidum Pontū, ā Lucillō captum a. 71 53.226; 54.200
Amphipolis -is *f*, urbs Macedoniae 50.302,313,445,505,572,590
Amphitryōn -ōnis *m*, dux Thēbānōrum 34.46
Amūlius, rēx Albānus, ā Rōmulō et Remō interfectus 41.82, 85,91,114,131; 55.273,284
Amyntās -ae *m*, rēx Macedoniae, Philippī II pater 47.105; 50.515
Anchīsēs -ae *m*, Trōiānus, Aenēae pater 37.91, 184,193,222,226,249; 38.4,139,151,209; 39.250; 40.130,277,289; 41.15; 46.475
Ancus Mārcius, Numae nepōs, rēx Rōmānōrum iv 44.4–141,155,251,294; 55.407
Andriscus, s. Pseudo-Philippus, Persei filium sē esse simulāns rēgnum Macedoniae occupāvit, ā Q. Metellō victus a. 148 51.67,135
Andromachē -ēs *f*, Hectoris uxor 38.77–91,127
Anicius, L., praetor a. 168 Gentium, rēgem Illyriōrum, vīcit 50.299,382,530,533
Aniō -ēnis *m*, fluvius in Tiberim influēns 43.195; 44.172,183; 46.149; 48.716
Anna, Didōnis soror 40.6,13,20,176,183
Annius Luscius, T., cōs. a. 153, adversārius Tib. Gracchī 51.235
Antemnae -arum *f*, oppidum Latīi 42.36; -ātēs -ium, incolae 42.63,66,85
Anticyra, civitās Phōcidis 50.48
Antiochus II, rēx Syriae a. 261–246 46.435
Antiochus III, rēx Syriae a. 223–187, Hannibalem profugum recēpit, ā M^o. Aciliō et L. Scipione Asiaticō victus 49.17,149,154,163,258; 50.132–268; 54.122
Antiochus VII, rēx Syriae a. 138–129 51.203
Antiochus, philosophus Graecus, doctor Cicerōnis 53.347
Antōninus Pius, princeps Rōmānus, Hadriānō successit a. 138 p.C. 36.348,351
Antōnius, A., lēgātus ad rēgem Perseum victum missus 50.402
Antōnius, C., cōs. a. 63 54.563
Antōnius, M., tr. pl. a. 167 50.622
Antōnius, M., orātor, cōs. a. 99 53.287
Antōnius, M., M. Antōnii orātoris nepōs, cōs. a. 44 cum C. Iuliō Caesare, victus ab Octāviānō ad Actium a. 31 36.106,128
Ap. = **Appius**, praenōmen 46.89
Apenninus s. **Appenninus**, mōns Italiae 48.269; 49.71; 50.151
Apiolae -arum *f*, oppidum Latīnōrum ā Tarquiniō Prīscō captum 44.164
Apollō -inis *m*, deus, orāculō Delphicō praeest 31.48; 36.165,231; 37.107; 38.18,20,66; 50.545,635
Apollōnia, oppidum Illyrici 48.701
Appenninus, v. **Apenninus**
Appia, aqua, aquae ductus ab Ap. Claudīō Caecō aedificātus 36.251; 46.201
Appia, via, Rōmā Capuam et Brundisium ferēns, ab Ap. Claudīō Caecō mūnita 6.1; 36.253; 46.201
Appius, praenōmen (= Ap.) 36.252
Apūlia, regiō Italiae austrālis 46.185,297; 48.416,576,596; 49.79; 53.215; *adi* **Apulus**, *f* 48.554, *pl* incolae 48.618,625
Aquilius, M^o., cōs. a. 129 55.12

- Aquilius, M'**, cōs. a. 101 54.(84)
Aquilius Flōrus, C., cōs. a. 259 46.329
Āra Māxima, in forō Boāriō 36.178; 41.190
Āra Pācis, in campō Mārtiō 36.236
Arabia, regiō Asiae 1.7; **Arabēs** -um *m*, incolae 50.521
Arbocala, oppidum Vaccaeōrum, ab Hannibale captum 48.73
Arcadia, media Peloponnēsī regiō 37.11
Archelāus, dux Mithridātis, Graeciam occupāvit, ā Lūcullō victus 53.81-94
Archilochus, poeta Graecus 47.37
Archimēdēs -is *m*, Syracūsānus doctissimus, bellō Pūnicō II occisus 48.709; 55.109
Ardea, oppidum Rutulōrum 45.199,205, 249,322,331
Argi -ōrum *m*, urbs Peloponnēsī 37.30,114; 39.8; 46.285; 50.96,558
Argilētum, via Rōmāna 36.85,100,167; 42.306
Ariadna, Minōis filia 25.61-109; 26.1,7,27
Aricia, civitās Latīnōrum 45.33
Ariminum, oppidum Umbriae maritimum 6.4; 16.18; 46.294; 53.134; 54.592
Ariobarzānēs -is *m*, rēx Cappadociae populō Rōmānō amicus 53.72; 54.9,96
Arion -onis *m*, fidicen Lesbīus 29.61-119
Aristō -ōnis *m*, Athēniēnsis, patriam Mithridātī tradidit 53.79
Aristogitōn -onis *m*, Athēniēnsis, cum Harmodiō Hipparchum tyrannum occidit a. 514 47.36
Aristotelēs -is *m*, philosophus Graecus nobilissimus 47.96,115
Armenēs -is *m*, Nabidis tyrannī filius, in triumphō Flāminīni ductus 50.125
Armenia, regiō Asiae 53.233; 54.545; **A. minor**, inter Pontum et Cappadociam 53.65,231; *adi* -iacus 53.238; -ius 54.226; *pl* incolae 53.241
Arpinum, oppidum Latī 53.279
Arrūns -untis *m*, Dēmarātī filius, Lucumōnis /Tarquinīi Prīsci frāter minor 44.99
Arrūns Tarquinīus, Tarquinīi Prīsci filius minor 44.301,368,371,378
Arrūns Tarquinīus, Tarquinīi Superbī filius secundus 45.176; 46.19
Arx, pars Capitōlii cum templō Iūnōnis Monētae 36.23,53,328; 42.103,126; 44.70
Ascanius s. Iulus, Aenēae et Creūsae filius, cum patre Trōiā fūgit 37.185,210; 38.97,128; 39.263,271,273; 40.52,78,92,229; 41.55
Ascanius, Aenēae et Lāviniae filius, rēx Albānōrum 1 41.25,50-70
Asia, (1) pars orbis terrārum 1.7; 39.142; 50.510,518; (2) eius pars Graeciae proxima 29.177; 37.22; 44.350; 47.112; 49.159,215; 50.38, 89,255,281; 53.298,343,358,361,380;
 (3) prōvincia Rōmāna, olim rēgnum Pergamī 53.54,64, 76,91,193; 54. *passim*; 56.41
Asiaticus, cognōmen 50.262, v. Scipiō A.
Asina, v. Cornēlius Asina
Aspar -is *m*, lēgātus Iugurthae ad Bocchum missus 52.694
Astyanax -actis *m*, Hectoris et Andromachae filius 37.(285)
Athēnae -arum *f*, caput Atticae 25.34; 47.30,35, 45,81; 50.551; 53.79,85,347,352; *adi* -iēnsis 25.33; 47.44,74,126; 53.80, 53.80; *pl* civēs 25.39; 47.28,42,52,80,88,110; 55.252
Atilius Bulbus, C., cōs. a. 235 46.449
Atilius Rēgulus, v. Rēgulus
Atilius Serrānus, C., cōs. a. 106 53.280
Atlanticum, mare, s. *ōceanus Atlanticus*, 1.53; 56.197
Attalus III, Eumenis f., rēx Pergamī, rēgnum suum Rōmānis lēgāvit a.133 51.231,233
Attica, regiō Graeciae 50.158; *adi* Atticus 47.0
Atticus, T. Pompōnius, Rōmānus nobilis, amicus Cicerōnis (opus: Liber annālis) 49.244
Atys -yis *m*, rēx Albānus vi 41.74
Aufidius Orestēs, Cn., cōs. a. 71 53.219
Aufidius, flūmen Apūliae 48.421,424
Augustāna, domus, ab Domitiānō in Palātiō aedificāta 36.21,317
Augustus, C. Iūlius Caesar Octāviānus, princeps Rōmānus a. 31 a.C.–14 p.C. 13.138; 36.17,105,273; 42.310; *aedēs Divi Augusti* 36.143; *arcus Augusti* 36.142; *forum Augusti* 36.216; *mausolēum Augusti* 36.238
Aulis -idis *f*, portus Boeōtiae unde classis Graecōrum Trōiā profecta est 50.547
Aulus, praenōmen (= A.) 12.15; 46.408
Aurēlia, via, Rōmā Genuam ferēs 6.2,5
Aurēlius Cotta, v. Cotta
Aventinus/-um, mōns in quō Rōmae pars sita est 36.6,188; 41.146; 44.71,78,355; 51.275
Aventinus Silvius, rēx Albānus xii 41.79
- B**
Bacchus, deus vīni 31.28,183; 39.292
Baebius, C., tr. pl. a. 111 52.389,403
Baebius, Q., post Saguntum captum lēgātus Carthāginem missus 48.232
Baebius Tamphilus, Cn., cōs. a. 182 49.247
Baecula, civitās Hispāniae, ubi Scipiō Hasdrubalem vicit a. 208 48.737
Baleārēs/Baliārēs -ium *f*, insulae ad Hispāniam 48.(286); *m* incolae 48.286,448; 52.649
Barca, cognōmen Hamilcaris, patris Hannibalis; *adi* -inus, qui Hamilcarī Barcae et Hannibali favet 48.21,142,642; *pl* factiō Bārcina 48.34
Bellōna, dea belli, cuius aedēs extrā pōmērium,

- in campō Mārtiō, sita est **50.29**
Beneventum, oppidum Samnii **46.295; 48.696**
Beroea, oppidum Macedoniae **50.305**
Bessī, gēns Thrāciae **53.251,253**
Bēstia, v. **Calpurnius Bēstia**
Bethlehem *n indēcl*, oppidum Iūdaee **28.22**
Bibulus, **M. Calpurnius**, cōs. a. 59 **54.573,590**
Bithŷnia, regiō Asiae **49.221; 53.68,74,191,193, 225; 54.7; Bithŷniī**, incolae **49.202**
Bitocus, miles Gallus quī Mithridātem rogantem interfecit **54.553**
Blaesus, v. **Semprōnius Blaesus**
Boārium, forum, Rōmae, ad Tiberim **36.176**
Bocchus, rēx Maurētāniae, Iugurtham adiūvit, tum Rōmānis tradidit **52.450,592-700**
Boeōtia, regiō Graeciae **50.156; Boeōti**, gēns **51.123**
Bomilcar -is *m*, amicus Iugurthae **52.420-431**
Bosporus (Cimmerius), (1) terra ad mare Ponticum septentrionālis **53.66; Bosporāni**, incolae **54.58; (2)** oppidum, caput Bospori terrae (= Panticapaeum) **54.543**
Britannia, magna insula **1.9,28; adi**
Britannicus, oceanus **54.576**
Brundisium, oppidum Italiae **1.33; 50.113,633; 54.365; Brundisīni**, civēs **46.298**
Bruttii, gēns et regiō Italiae austrālis **46.236; 48.618,625**
Brūtus, cognōmen gentis Iūniae **45.180**
Brūtus, D. Iūnius, cōs. a. 138 **51.161,179**
Brūtus, L. Iūnius, Tarquinium Superbum Rōmā exēgit, cōs. a. 509 **36.36; 45.177,193, 254-342, 398,410; 46.9,19,21,28; 55.421**
Brūtus, M. Iūnius, senātor, cum C.Cassiō aliisque Caesarem interfecit a. 44 **36.199,215; 53.(277),301**
Būsa, mulier Āpula, post Cannās Rōmānōs victōs iūvit **48.555**
Būthrōtum, oppidum Ēpīri maritimum **38.74**
Bŷzantium, oppidum Thrāciae **53.201**
- C**
C. = Gāius, praenōmen **36.122**
Cabira -ōrum *n*, oppidum Ponti **53.227**
Cabylē -ēs *f*, civitās Thrāciae **53.254**
Cācus, pāstor ferōx, ab Hercule interfectus **41.166,179**
Caecilius, poēta cōmicus Rōmānus **47.161**
Caecilius Metellus, v. **Metellus**
Caelius, mōns, in quō Rōmae pars sita est **36.7, 285,298; 43.292; 44.70**
Caenina, oppidum Latī, ā Rōmulō captum **42.35; Caeninēnsēs**, civēs **42.63,66**
Caepiō -ōnis, cognōmen gentis Serviliae
Caepiō, Cn. Servilius, cōs. a. 253 classe in Āfricam profectus **46.370**
Caepiō, Q. Servilius, cōs. a. 140 Viriāthum necandum cūravit **51.155**
Caepiō, Q. Servilius, cōs. a. 106, prōcōs. ā Cimbrīs victus **52.718; 53.3,280**
Caepiō, Q. Servilius, Q. f., bellō sociali occisus **53.37**
Caere *n indēcl*, oppidum Etrūriae **41.37; 45.334**
Caesar -aris, cognōmen gentis Iūliae
Caesar, C. Iūlius, cōs. a. 59, Galliam pacāvit, bellō civili Cn. Pompēium vicit, ā Brūtō, Cassiō aliisque interfectus a. 44 (opera: Dē bellō Gallicō, Dē bellō civili) **13.127; 32.7,168; 36.16,81,97,122,126,189-222; 40.292; 53.301; 54.566-615**
Caesar, Sex. Iūlius, cōs. a. 91 **53.30**
Caesar Augustus, v. **Augustus**
Caiēta, prōmunturium Latī **40.297**
Calchedōn -onis *f*, civitās Bithŷniae contrā Bŷzantium sita **53.195**
Caligula, C. Iūlius Caesar, princeps Rōmānus a. 37-41 p.C. **36.17,195**
Callicula, mōns Campāniae **48.402,404**
Callidromon -ī *n*, summus mōns Oeta **50.160,197**
Callimachus, poēta Graecus **47.137**
Calpurnius Bēstia, L., cōs. a. 111 pacem cum Iugurthā fecit **52.357-415**
Camillus, M. Fūrius, dict. a. 396 Veiōs cēpit, Rōmā pulsus, rediēns Gallōs Capitōlium obsidentēs vicit **46.104-145; 47.83**
Campānia, regiō Italiae **27.55; 40.286; 46.184, 237,239; 48.401; 53.56; adi Campānus**, **48.598**, v. **Capua**
Cannae -arum *f*, vicus Āpuliae, ubi Hannibal Rōmānōs vicit a. 216 **48.415,420,510,524, 587,616,799; adi -ēnsis**, **48.522,595,796; 49.105**
Canusium, oppidum Āpuliae **48.552-567,585, 589**
Capēna, porta, unde via Appia incipit **6.16,75; 36.253; 43.129; 48.717**
Capetus, rēx Albānus viii **41.75**
Capitōlium, mōns cum templis et arce Rōmānā **19.47,50; 36.6,22,27,56,169; 42.74; 44.70, 222; 46.114; 47.85,90; 48.532; 50.568,667; 51.239; 56.43; adi Capitōlinus, clivus** **36.131, Iuppiter** **36.42, mōns** **36.8,30; 42.12**
Cappadocia, regiō Asiae **53.72; 54.42,202**
Capsa, oppidum Numidia **52.544,560,565, 590; Capsēnsēs**, civēs **52.575**
Capua, caput Campāniae **6.4; 36.253; 48.601-626,706,719; 53.117,210; adi Campānus** **48.598; pl** civēs **48.606,611,686,720,721**
Capy -yis *m*, rēx Albānus vii **41.74**

- Caranus**, primus rēx Macedonum 50.511
Carbō -ōnis, cognōmen gentis Papīriae
Carbō, C. Papīrius, tr.pl. a. 130, triumvir agrō dividendō, cōs. a. 120 51.243,250
Carbō, Cn. Papīrius, cōs. a. 85,84,82 in Siciliā ā Pompēiō interfectus 53.123,133,139
Carcēr, prope forum Rōmānum, ab Ancō rēge aedificātus 36.154; 44.84
Carinās -ātis *m*, dux Mariānus 53.129
Carmentis -is *f*, Euandri māter, vātēs 37.10; 41.182
Carpetānī, gēns Hispāniae 48.75,83,88
Carrahae -ārum *f*, civitās Mesopotamiae ubi Crassus ā Parthis victus occidit a. 53 54.582
Cartala, civitās Hispāniae 48.68
Carthāgō/Karthāgō -inis *f*, urbs Āfricae 39.2, 6,130,145,159; 40.73,87,266,271; 46.339,396, 428; 48.*passim*; 49.28,47,140,147; 51.2-136, 214,273,284; 56.34,39; *adi* -iniēnsis 39.110; 48.22,236,786; 49.1,126; *pl* civēs 46.324-447; 47.2,12; 48.*passim*; 49.122,137; 50.6,288; 51.7-103; 52.7,12,194
Carthāgō Nova, urbs Hispāniae 48.70,255,730
Carvilius Rūga, Sp., Rōmānus, primus dīvortium cum uxōre fecit a. 235 47.152
Casilinum, oppidum Campāniae 48.401,799
Cassandra, Priamī filia, vātēs 37.78,127
Cassius, C., senātor, cum M. Brūtō aliisque Caesarem interfecit a. 44 36.199,215
Cassius, L., historicus Rōmānus 47.22
Cassius, Sp., T. Lārciō dictātōri magister equitum 46.47
Cassius Longinus, L., praetor a. 111 Iugurtham Rōmam dūxit, cōs. a. 107 52.382,386
Castor -oris *m*, Iovis filius, Pollūcis frāter geminus, cuius aedēs in forō Rōmānō sita est 36.132,138; 47.197-201
Catadūpa -ōrum *n*, aquae cadentēs Nili 56.164
Catilina, L. Sergius, senātor seditiōsus, ā Cicerōne Rōmā pulsus 36.174; 54.556-563
Catina, oppidum Siciliae; **Catinēnsēs** 46.313
Catō -ōnis, cognōmen gentis Porciae
Catō, L. Porcius, cōs. a. 89 in bellō sociālī occisus 53.38
Catō, M. Porcius (1), cōs. a. 195 Hispāniam citeriōrem pācavit; bellum Pūnicum suāsit (opera: Originēs, Dē agrī culturā) 47.159; 50.92,183,197,211; 51.4-63; 55.247,264
Catō, M. Porcius (2), nepōs M. Catōnis (1), adversārius Caesaris 54.591
Catullus, C. Valerius, poēta Rōmānus (opus: Carmina) 34.80-156
Catulus, C. Lutātius, cōs. a. 242 Poenōs classe dēvicit 46.408,409,413
Catulus, Q. Lutātius, cōs. a. 102, cum Mariō Cimbrōs vicit a. 101 53.15,21,27
Catulus, Q. Lutātius, cōs. a. 78 53.154
Caucasus, mōns Asiae 56.201,308
Caudex -icis, cognōmen, v. **Claudius Caudex**
Caudium, vīcus Samnī ubi Rōmānī ā Samnītibus vīcti sunt a. 321 46.(195); 47.120
Celerēs -um *m*, CCC equitēs ā Rōmulō institūti 42.227; 45.303
Celtibērī, gēns Hispāniae 51.147
Centēniūs, praetor a. 217 cum IV milibus equitum circumventus 48.379; 49.77
Centhō -ōnis, v. **Claudius Centhō**
Ceraunia -ōrum *n*, prōmonturium Ēpīri 38.131
Cerēs -eris *f*, Sātūrnī filia, dea frūgum 36.164; 37.236,254; 40.35
Cethēgus, C. Cornēlius, senātor, cum Catilinā coniūrāvit 54.557
Chaerōnēa, oppidum Boeōtiae, ubi Philippus Athēniēnsēs vicit a. 338 47.110
Chalcis -idis *f*, caput Euboeae 50.134-145,206, 208,545,547; 51.131; *adi* **Chalcidēnsis** 50.136, *pl* incolae 51.123
Chāonia, regiō Ēpīri 38.95
Charybdīs -is *f*, vorāgō in fretō Siculō 28.142; 38.114,151
Chios -ī *f*, insula maris Aegaei 1.43
Christus, Deī filius, Bethlehem nātus 16.132; 28.21; **Christiāni** 31.142,147
Cicerō -ōnis, cognōmen gentis Tulliae
Cicerō, M. Tullius, nōbilissimus orātor, a. 75 quaestor Lilybaei, praetor a. 66 lēgem Mānīliam suāsit, cōs. a. 63 Catilinam expulit (opera: Orātionēs, Epistulae, Orātōria, Philosophica) 36.94,173; 43.337,338; 53.275-302, 407; 54.0,561; 55.0; 56.0
Cicerō, Q. Tullius, M. frāter 53.282
Cilicia, regiō Asiae 53.156,178,179,273; 54.367,545
Cimbri, gēns Germānōrum 53.3-25; *adi* **Cimbricus** 53.1,13
Cinnātus, L. Quinctius, dict. a. 458 exercitum Rōmānum liberāvit 46.80
Cinnātus, L. Quinctius, Māmercō Aemiliō dictātōri magister equitum a. 437 46.101
Cinnātus, T. Quinctius, dict. a. 380 Praeneste cepit 46.133,147
Cineās -ae *m*, Pyrrhi lēgātus 46.249,258
Cinna, L. Cornēlius, cōs. a. 87, 86, 85, 84, Mariānus 53.64,107
Circus Māximus, Rōmae, ā Tarquiniō Priscō cōstitutus 36.189,265; 41.208; 44.166
Cirta, caput Numidiae 52.276-320,344,414,542, 629,637
Cisauna, oppidum Samnī 51.0
Citium, oppidum Cypri; *adi* **Citiēnsis** 47.127

- Clastidium**, oppidum Ligurum ad Padum 49.66
Claudia, aqua, aquae ductus ab imperātore
 Claudiō aedificātus 36.258
Claudius (Nerō Germanicus, Tib.), princeps
 Rōmānus a. 41–54 p. C. 36.259; **templum Divi**
Claudii, in monte Caeliō 36.298
Claudius, Ap., decemvir a. 451–449 46.89
Claudius, Ap., cōs. a. 268 46.293
Claudius Caecus, Ap., cēnsor a. 312 viam
 Appiam strāvit 36.252; 46.200; 47.141
Claudius Canina, C., cōs. a. 273 46.287
Claudius Caudex -icis, Ap., cōs. a. 264 dē
 Hierōne triumphāvit 46.308,309; 47.134
Claudius Centhō, C., cōs. a. 240 47.140, 145
Claudius Mārcellus, v. **Mārcellus**
Claudius Nerō, C., cōs. a. 207 Hasdrubalem
 Barcam ad Metaurum vicit 48.742
Claudius Pulcher, Ap., cōs. a. 212, prōcōs.
 Capuam cēpit 48.560,562,706,719
Claudius Pulcher, Ap., cōs. a. 143, triumvir
 agrō dividendō a. 133 51.223
Claudius Pulcher, Ap., cōs. a. 79, prōcōs. in
 Macedoniā pugnāvit 53.171
Claudius Pulcher, P., cōs. a. 249 ā Poenīs classe
 victus 46.401
Clīsthenēs, Athēniēnsibus lēgēs dedit 55.254
Cloāca Māxima, quā aqua ē forō Rōmānō in
 Tiberim dēducitur 36.63; 45.166
Cluentius, A., bellō sociali Picentium et
 Mārsōrum dux 53.40,43
Chulīa, fossa, locus in viā Appiā v milia
 passuum ā Rōmā 43.36
Clulius, Gaius, rēx Albānus ultimus 43.13,38
Clypea, oppidum Āfricae 46.337
Cn. = **Gnaeus**, praenōmen 36.196
Cnidos -if, civitās Asiae; **Cnidius** 53.360
Colchis -idis f, regiō Asiae 54.(214)
Collātia, oppidum Latii, ā Tarquiniō Priscō
 Sabinis adēptum 44.198,199; 45.220,231,
 301,346; **adi Collātinus** 44.203–206; *pl* civēs
 44.200
Collātinus, L. Tarquinius, Egeriī filius,
 Lucrētiaē maritus, cōs. a. 509 45.210–283,343,
 348; 46.10,11,28; 55.419
Collina, porta, suprā Quirīnālem 53.130
Colossus, statua Sōlis Rhodī sita, et Nerōnis
 Romae 36.284
Comitium, forī Rōmānī pars inter Cūriam et
 Rōstra 36.78–96,206; 48.347
Concordiae, aedēs, in forō Rōmānō 36.145,147
Constantinopolis -is f, urbs Thrāciae (= Býzan-
 tium) 53.202
Corcýra, insula contrā Ēpírum sita 50.634
Corinthus/-os -if, urbs Graeciae ad Isthmum
 26.101; 29.101; 44.391,397; 47.89; 50.49,100,
 556; 51.120,129,134; 54.82; **adi Corinthius** 44.
 97, *pl* civēs 50.59
Coriolānus, v. **Mārcius Coriolānus**
Corioli -ōrum m, oppidum Volscōrum ā Cn.
 Mārciō Coriolānō captum a. 493 46.54; 49.298
Cornēlia, P. Scipionīs Africānī filia, Ti. et C.
 Gracchī māter 50.(275)
Cornēlia, gēns, 50.670
Cornēlius Asina, Cn., cōs. a. 260 46.321,323
Cornēlius Cinna, L., v. **Cinna**
Cornēlius Dolābella, Cn., cōs. a. 283 Gallōs
 vicit 46.213
Cornēlius Lentulus, v. **Lentulus**
Cornēlius Nāsica, v. **Scipio Nāsica**
Cornēlius Nepōs -ōtis m, scriptor Rōmānus
 (opera: Dē virīs illūstribus, Chronica I–III)
 47.25,37,93; 49.0
Cornēlius Rūfius, P., cōs. a. 290 Samnitēs
 vicit, cōs. II a. 277 46.206; 47.129
Cornēlius Scipio, v. **Scipio**
Corniculum, oppidum Latinōrum 44.212
Corsica, insula 1.27; 46.329
Cortōna, oppidum Etrūriae 48.280; **adi -ēnsis**
 48.283
Corvinus, cognōmen 46.171; v. **Valerius C.**
Cossus, A. Cornēlius, tr. mīl. a. 437 spolia
 opima II rettulit 46.(101)
Cotta, C. Aurēlius, cōs. a. 200 49.125; 50.4
Cotta, C. Aurēlius, cōs. a. 75, orātor excellēns
 53.375,382,383
Cotta, M. Aurēlius, C. frāter, cōs. a. 74 ā
 Mithridatē aciē victus 53.190,195
Cotys -yis m, rēx Thrāciae, Perseum contrā
 Rōmānōs adiūvit 50.286,413
Crannōn -ōnis f, oppidum Thessaliae 50.143
Crassus, M. Licinius, Spartacum vicit, cōs. a.
 70,55, ad Carrhās victus et occisus a. 53
 53.215; 54.566,580
Crassus, P. Licinius, cōs. a. 171 cum rēge
 Perseō pugnāvit 50.284
Cremera, fluvius in Tiberim influēns, ibi CCC
 Fabiī occidērunt a. 477 46.(71); 47.56
Crēta, insula 1.42; 25.25; 38.23; 49.164; 50.
 422; **adi -ēnsis** 50.411; 51.72; *pl* incolae 49.
 167,179 = **Crētēs -um** 55.252; **-icus** 53.262
Crēticus, cognōmen, v. **Metellus Crēticus**
Creūsa, Priamī filia, Aenēae uxor
 37.185,234–270
Crispinus, T. Quinctius, cōs. a. 208 ab Hanni-
 bale circumventus effūgit 48.733,735
Crispus, v. **Sallustius Crispus**
Critolāus, dux Achaeōrum, ā Q. Caecilio
 Metellō victus a. 146 51.125
Crixus, gladiātor, bellō servili dux 53.210
Crustumium, oppidum Latii 42.35; 44.213;

Crustumini, incolae 42.63,65,93
Cūmae -arum *f*, oppidum Campāniae maritimū 40.285,297; 48.800; *adi Cūmānus*
Cupidō -inis *m*, Veneris filius, deus amoris 19.5,20; 39.270,283; *pl Cupidinēs* 34.88
Curēs -ium *f*, oppidum Sabinōrum 42.165,282; 55.380
Cūria, aedificium in forō Rōmānō quō senātus convenit 36.78,85; 44.409-441; 48.348,375, 580; 50.348,358,371; 51.267; 52.218
Cūriatū, trigemini Albāni, cum Horātū pugnāverunt 43.68,101,104,166,176,341; *sg Cūriatūs*, ex iis ūnus 43.108,344
Curiō -ōnis, **C. Scribōnius**, cōs. a. 76, prōcōs. Dardanōs vicit 53.174,187
Curius Dentātus, **M'**, cōs. a. 290 Samnītēs, 275 Pyrrhum dēvicit 46.206,279,283
Cursor -ōris, v. **Papīrius Cursor**
Curtius, lacus, locus in forō Rōmānō 36.64
Curtius, **Mettius**, dux Sabinōrum 42.120,136
Cyclōpēs -um *m*, pāstōrēs immānēs 38.157,191, 203; *sg Cyclōps* -pis = Polyphēmus 38.179, 180; *adi Cyclōpius* 39.80
Cynoscephalae -arum *f*, collēs in Thessaliā ubi Philippus dēvictus est a. 197 50.19
Cyprius, vicus, ad Ēsquiliās dūcit 44.443
Cyprus -ī *f*, insula 39.155
Cyrēnae -arum *f*, oppidum Libyae; *adi Cyrēnēnsis* 47.137
Cyzicus -ī *f*, civitās Asiae 53.197,199; *adi Cyzicēnus* 53.223; *pl* civēs 54.190

D
D. = **Decimus**, praenōmen 51.179
Dācia, regiō ultrā Dānuvium inferiōrem 36.335
Daedalus, Athēniēnsis, labyrinthum in Crētā aedificāvit 25.33,73; 26.*passim*
Dalmatae -arum *m*, gēns Illyrici 53.98
Danaī, Graeci 37.43,46,49,115; 38.71; 39.300
Dānuvius, flūmen Eurōpae in mare Ponticum influēs 1.19; 12.68; 53.175,254
Dardanī, gēns inter Illyricum et Thrāciam incolēs 50.291,389; 53.97,175
Dardania, Trōia 37.113; 38.32; *adi Dardanius*, Trōiānus 40.73,245,261
Daunia -ās -ae *f*, Apūlia 56.315
Decimus, praenōmen (= **D.**) 12.15; 51.161
Decius Mūs -ūris, **P.**, cōs. a. 279 Pyrrhum fugāvit 46.263
Dēlos -ī *f*, insula maris Aegaei Apollinī sacra 38.19,23
Delphī -ōrum *m*, oppidum Phōcidis et ōrāculum Apollinis 1.36; 45.172,183; 50.544,635
Dēmarātus, Corinthius, in Etrūriam profūgit, Tarquinii Prisci pater 44.96

Dēmētrium, portus Samothracēae 50.414
Dēmētrius, Philippi V filiū 50.124
Dēmētrius Syrus, rhētor, Cicerōnem Athēnis docuit 53.352
Dēmocritus, philosophus Graecus 47.73
Dēmostenēs -is *m*, ōrātor Athēniēnsis 47.116
Diaeus, dux Achaeōrum 51.126
Diālis, flāmen, Iovis sacerdos 42.330
Diāna, Iovis filia, dea vēnātōrum 36.164; 39.103,195; 44.349,355; 49.172; 50.549
Didō -ōnis *f*, Tyria, rēgina Karthāginis 35.(221) 39.112-297; 40.*passim*
Diodotus, philosophus Stōicus doctor Cicerōnis 53.289,306
Diogenēs -is *m*, Archelāi filius, bellō Mithridaticō I occisus 53.93
Dionysius I, tyrannus Syracūsānus a. 430-367 47.80
Dionysius II, tyrannus Syracūsānus a. 367-344 47.108
Dionysius Magnēs -ētis *m*, rhētor, Cicerōnem in Asiā docuit 53.359
Dolābella, v. **Cornēlius Dolābella**
Domitiānus, **T. Flāvius**, Vespasiāni filius minor, princeps Rōmānus a. 81-96 p.C. 36.19,42,158,159,315-322
Domitius, **Cn.**, dux partis Mariānae, in Āfricā a Pompēiō interfectus 53.140,141
Domitius, **L.**, praetor a. 78 in Hispaniā occisus 53.162,163
Dōnātus, **Aelius**, grammaticus Rōmānus 35.0
Dracō -ōnis *m*, Athēniēnsibus lēgēs scripsit 55.254
Drepanum, portus Siciliae 38.208
Duilius, **C.**, cōs. a. 260 Poenōs classe vicit 46.321,323

E

Ēgeria, dea quam Numa dē rēbus divinis cōsulēbat 42.317
Egerius, Arruntis filiū, Collātia in praesidiō relictus 44.104,199; 45.210
Elatēa, oppidum Phōcidis 50.35,48,111
Empedoclēs -is *m*, philosophus Agrigentinus 47.59
Ennius, **Q.**, poēta Rōmānus (opus: Annālēs) 32.113; 36.162; 47.147,150,160; 48.(406); 56.26
Epaminōndās -ae *m*, dux Thēbānōrum qui Lacedaemoniōs vicit a. 371 47.99
Ephesus -ī *f*, civitās Asiae 44.350; 49.259; 50.208; 53.75
Epicūrus, philosophus Athēniēnsis 47.126
Epidauros -ī *f*, oppidum Peloponnēsī 50.559
Ēpirus -ī *f*, regiō Graeciae 36.106; 38.73,77, 93; 46.218,260; 50.13,112,153

- Eryx** -ycis *m*, mōns Sicīliae 38.208,212; 39.223
Ēsquilīae, mōns in quō Rōmae pars sita est 36.7,247,277,343; 44.344,466
Etrūria, regiō Italiae 41.42; 44.94; 45.160; 48.275,340,354; 49.71; 54.560; *adi Etrūscus* 43.57; *pl* gēns 41.36,63-66; 43.60,149,301; 44.108,123,303; 45.335
Euander -drī *m*, Mercuriī et Carmentis filiū, ex Arcadiā in Latium vēnit 37.10; 41.161-195
Euboea, īnsula Graeca 1.43; 50.61,134,157,209,546
Eudoxus, astrologus Graecus 47.87
Eumenēs -is *m*, rēx Pergamī, Rōmānōs contrā Antiochum adiūvit 49.186,187,198; 50.259,263,281; 51.233
Euphrātēs -is *m*, flūmen Asiae 53.(235)
Euripidēs -is *m*, poēta tragicus Graecus 47.72,143
Euripus -ī *m*, fretum inter Euboeam et Boeōtiam 50.545
Eurōpa, pars orbis terrārum 1.1; 39.141; 50.38,510,516
Eutropius, historicus Rōmānus 46.0; 48.408; 53.0; 54.571
- F**
Fabia, familia s. gēns, 46.68; 50.671
Fabiū, ccc nōbilēs ad Cremeram occisī 47.57
Fabius, **K.**, cōs. a. 479 46.67
Fabius Labeō -ōnis, **Q.**, cōs. a. 183 49.245
Fabius Licinus, **C.**, cōs. a. 273 46.287
Fabius Māximus, **Q.**, cōs. a. 292 victus ā Samnitibus, quōs postea vicit 46.202
Fabius Māximus, **Q.**, tr. mīl. a. 216, cōs. a. 213 48.557
Fabius Māximus Aemiliānus, **Q.**, L. Aemiliī Pauli filius māximus 50.303,315,326,539,609
Fabius Māximus Cūctātor, **Q.**, cōs. a. 233, 228, 215,214,209, lēgātus Carthāginem missus a. 218, dict. a. 217 Hannibalem frūstrātus est, 48.231, 239,382-411; 49.87,89; 54.497
Fabius Māximus Rulliānus, **Q.**, L. Papiriō dictātōri magister equitum, cōs. a. 322,310,308,297,295 46.187,204
Fabius Māximus Serviānus, **Q.**, cōs. a. 142, prōcōs. Lūsitāniae partem recēpit 51.148,152
Fabius Pictor -ōris, **C.**, cōs. a. 269 46.291
Fabius Pictor, **Q.**, historicus Rōmānus 44.340; 46.460
Fabricius Luscinus, **C.**, lēgātus ad Pyrrhum missus, cōs. II a. 278 cum Pyrrhō pugnāvit, cēnsor a. 275 46.243,267-277; 47.128
Faleriū -ōrum *m*, oppidum Etrūriae 46.107
Falernus, **ager**, regiō Campāniae 30.124; 49.87; **Falernum**, vīnum 30.124
- Fannius**, **C.**, cōs. a. 122 55.7,64
Fāsti -ōrum *m*, Ovidiī carmen dē diēbus annī 36.(184,358); 41.198; 42.379; 44.453; 45.345
Faunus, Picī filiū, rēx Latī 37.9,12,15
Faustina, Antōnīnī Piī uxor 36.350
Faustulus, pāstor rēgis Amulīi, Rōmulum et Remum infantēs sustulit 41.103,118,123
Ferentina, dea Latinōrum 45.28,84
Feretrius, **Iuppiter**, cui spolia opīma feruntur; templum in Capitoliō 42.77; 44.89
Ficulea, oppidum Latī 44.213
Fidēnae -arum *f*, oppidum Latī 42.188,191,195; 43.196; 46.98,102; *adi Fidēnās* -ātis 43.259; Fidenātēs, civēs 42.174,184,201; 43.190-218; 46.96; 47.70
Flaccus, v. **Fulvius F.**, **Valerius F.**
Flāminia, **via**, Rōmā Ariminum ferēs 6.2,4; 36.193
Flāmininus, v. **Quinctius Flāmininus**
Flāminius, **C.**, cōs a. 223 Īnsubrēs vicit, cēnsor a. 220 viam et circum fēcit, cōs. II a. 217 ad Trasumennum occidit 36.193; 48.275,291,356; 49.75
Flāminius, **circus**, in campō Mārtiō 36.192
Flāvii, imperātōrēs: Vespasiānus, Titus, Domitiānus 36.296
Flāvium, **amphitheātrum**, īnfra Ēsquiliās ā Vespasiānō aedificātum 36.293
Forum Rōmānum, īnfra Capitoliū et Palātium 19.48; 36.60; 42.138
Fregellae -arum *f*, oppidum Latī 49.130
Fūfētius, v. **Mettius Fūfētius**
Fulvius Centumalus, **Cn.**, cōs. a. 229 Illyriōs vicit 46.454
Fulvius Flaccus, **M.**, cōs. a. 264 46.308; 47.135
Fulvius Flaccus, **M.**, triumvir agrō dividendō, cōs. a. 125, cum C. Gracchō occisus 51.249,278,318; 52.234
Fulvius Flaccus, **Q.**, cōs. a. 237 46.441
Fulvius Flaccus, **Q.**, cōs. a. 212 Capuam recēpit 48.706,719,722
Fulvius Flaccus, **Q.**, cōs. a. 179 50.512
Fulvius Nōbilior, **Ser.**, cōs. a. 255 Poenōs classe vicit 46.355
Furiae, deae ultrices 40.235; 45.326
Fūrius, **L.**, cōs. a. 196 49.146
Fūrius Camillus, **L.**, cōs. a. 349 46.163
Fūrius Camillus, **M.**, v. **Camillus**
Fūrius Pacilus, **C.**, cōs. a. 251 46.377
Fūrius Philus, **L.**, cōs. a. 136 55.3,44,49,56,58,80,88,107,143
Fūrius Philus, **P.**, cōs. a. 223, praetor a. 216 48.579
Fuscus, **Aristius**, amicus Horāti 56.301,305

G

- Gabii** -ōrum *m*, oppidum Latii 45.90-155,335;
adi Gabinus 45.119-153, *pl* cīvēs 45.115-132
Gaetūli, gēns Afrīcae 40.26,117; 52.449,540,
 602,622
Gāius, praenōmen (= C.) 12.15; 32.7
Galba, v. **Sulpicius Galba**
Gallaeci, gēns Hispāniae 51.180
Galli Senonēs v. **Senonēs**
Gallia, regiō Eurōpae 1.6; 12.63; 48.263; 49.58;
 52.722; 53.384; 54.321,361,574,577,589; regiō
 Italiae 46.295; **Galli**, incolae 12.88; 46.111,117,
 147-163,211,458-470; 47.85,90; 48.450-478;
 52.717; 53.5,9; 54.322, *sg* 46.150,167,472,
 54.552; *adi Gallicus* 46.(458)
Ganges -is *m*, flūmen Indīae 56.202
Gellius, A., scriptor Rōmānus (opus: Noctēs
 Atticae I-XX) 47.0,167,195
Geminus, v. **Servilius Geminus**
Genetrix -icis *f*, cognōmen Veneris 36.208
Genūti, rex Illyriōrum 50.291,298,380,457
Genua, oppidum Ligurum 6.5; 16.18
Genūcius, L., cōs. a. 365 46.145
Germānia, regiō Eurōpae 1.8; 12.62; **Germāni**,
 incolae 12.61; 33.98; 53.5
Gēryōn -onis *m*, mōnstrum ab Hercule
 interfectum 41.162
Gisgō -ōnis *m*, Hasdrubalis pater 48.756
Glabriō -ōnis, v. **Acilius Glabriō**
Gnaeus, praenōmen (= Cn.) 32.25; 36.196
Gortyna, oppidum Crētae; **Gortynii**, cīvēs
 49.165,175
Gracchi, Ti. et C. Gracchus 51.255,315,319
Gracchus, C. **Semprōnius**, tr. pl. a. 123, 122, ā L.
 Opimio cōs. interfectus 51.222,247-275,311,
 317; 52.234
Gracchus, Ti. **Semprōnius**, cōs. a. 215, 213,
 prōcōs. in Lūcāniā occisus 48.686,695; 49.98
Gracchus, Ti. **Semprōnius**, tr. pl. a. 187 prō L.
 Scipione intercessit; cōs. a. 177,163 50.273
Gracchus, Ti. **Semprōnius**, tr. pl. a. 133 lēgēs
 agrāriās tulit, ab optimātibus occisus 51.217,
 236,238,246,311,315; 55.123
Graecia, regiō Eurōpae 1.1; *passim*; *adi*
Graecus 1.39; *pl* incolae 12.94; *passim*
Grāius = Graecus, 49.59; *pl* 38.37; 40.75; 56.
 103; *saltus Grāius*, in Alpibus 49.60
Gulussa -ae *m*, Masinissae filius 51.2,8,28,82;
 52.19,412
H
Hadriānus, P. **Aelius**, prīnceps Rōmānus a.
 117-138 p.C. 36.338,345,348
Hadriaticum, mare = mare Superum 16.2
Hadrumētum, oppidum Afrīcae maritimum
 48.813; 49.116,120
Haemus, mōns Thrāciae 53.252
Hamilcar -is **Barca**, dux Carthāginiēnsium,
 pater Hannibalis, 46.333; 48.13,18,44,616;
 49.1,26
Hannibal, Hamilcaris Barcae filius, dux Carthā-
 giniēnsium bellō Pūnicō II 48.-49. *passim*; 52.8;
 53.8,212
Hannō -ōnis *m*, Carthāginiēnsis, Hannibalis
 adversārius 48.36,41,146,162,642-678,789
Harmodius, Athēniēnsis, cum Aristogitone
 Hipparchum tyrannum interfecit a. 514 47.35
Harpyiae, mōnstra 38.59
Hasdrubal -is *m*, Hamilcaris Barcae gener, dux
 Carthāginiēnsium, in Hispāniā interfectus a.
 221 48.19,25,29,33,49,60; 49.44
Hasdrubal, ad Cannās dux equitum Gallōrum et
 Hispānōrum 48.457
Hasdrubal, Hannibalis frāter, dux Carthāgini-
 ēnsium, in Hispāniā victus ā Scipionibus, cum
 exercitū Alpēs trānsgressus ad Metaurum
 victus occidit 48.684,737,739,744; 49.52
Hasdrubal, Gisgōnis f., dux Carthāginiēnsium,
 ā Scipione in Africā victus 48.755-770
Hasdrubal, dux Carthāginiēnsium bellō Pūnicō
 III 50.55,106,112,136
Hector -oris *m*, Priamī filius, dux Trōiānōrum
 fortissimus, ab Achille occisus 25.9; 35.212;
 37.92,94; 38.78,82,87; 39.186,298
Hecuba, Priamī coniūnx 37.153
Helena, Iovis filia pulcherrima, Menelāi uxor, ā
 Paride rapta 31.163; 39.266
Helenus, Priamī filius 38.75,92-126
Helvēti, gēns Gallōrum 54.575
Hēraclēa, oppidum prope Thermopylās, ā Rō-
 māniscaptum a. 191 50.172,179,214,216,244
Herculēs -is *m*, Iovis filius, deus Graecus 34.52;
 36.179,180; 41.158-195; 47.196-200; 49.59;
 55.374; *adi Herculāneus* 47.200
Herennius, bellō sociālī Picentium et Mārsōrum
 dux 53.40
Hermandica, civitās Vaccaeōrum 48.72,75
Hernici, gēns Latii 45.110
Hēsiodus, poeta Graecus 47.18,23
Hesperia = Italia 37.272; 38.37; 39.207,222
Hiarbās -ae *m*, rex Maurētāniae, ā Pompēio
 interfectus 53.141
Hibēri, gēns Asiae longinqua 54.547
Hibērus, flūmen Hispāniae 48.26,89,109,
 246,259
Hiempsal -is *m*, Micipsae filius, ā Iugurthā
 occisus 52.20,90,118-156,212,225
Hierius Asinius, bellō sociālī Picentium et
 Mārsōrum dux 53.39
Hierō -ōnis *m*, rex Siculōrum a. 269-215 46.310,

- 315,438,442
Hierosolyma -ōrum *n*, urbs Iūdaeōrum 36.302,306; 54.554
Himilcō -ōnis *m*, Carthāginiēnsis, fautor Hannibalis 48.641-665
Hipparchus, tyrannus Athēniēnsis ab Harmodii et Aristogitonē occisus a. 514 47.36
Hippiās -ae *m*, Hipparchi frater maior, tyrannus Athēniēnsis a. 527-510 47.37
Hippocratēs -is *m*, medicus Graecus 47.72
Hirtulēius, L., dux Sertōrii 53.162
Hispānia, Eurōpae pars 1.3; 12.63; 48.14,43,96, 104,221,270,684,711-747; 49.27, 43-53; 51.140-171; 52.50,99; 53.156,186; 54.59,323; *pl* 48.727; 53.160-169; 54.361,598; **H. citerior** 50.93, **ulterior** 51.179; **Hispani**, incolae 12.88; 32.32; 48.286,450-478; *sg* 48.181; *adi* **Hispaniēnsis** 54.65,303
Homērus, poēta Graecus (opera: *Ilias* I-XXIV, *Odyssea* I-XXIV) 47.17,19,23,25; 56.26
Horātia, virgō, P. Horātiī soror 43.355
Horātia, Pila, locus in forō Rōmānō 43.166
Horātiū, trigemini Rōmāni, cum Cūriātiis pugnāverunt 43.68
Horātius, P., ē trigeminis ūnus. Cūriātiōs vicit, sorōrem occidit 43.96-160,340,341
Horātius, P., pater eius quī Cūriātiōs vicit, filium in iudiciō dēfendit 43.162
Horātius Cocles -itis, miles Rōmānus, pontem Sublicium ab Etruscis dēfendit 47.210
Horātius Flaccus, Q., poēta Rōmānus (opera: *Carmina* I-IV, *Sermōnēs* I-II, *Epistulae* I-II, *Ars poētica*) 34.(262); 50.680; 56.300
Horātius Pulvillus, C., cōs. a. 477 47.55
Horātius Pulvillus, M., cōs. suf. a. 509 templum Iovis Capitōlini dēdicāvit 46.26
Hortēsius, Q., cōs. a. 69, orātor excellēns 53.287,375-396
Hostilia, cūria, ā Tullō Hostiliō in forō Rōmānō aedificāta 36.82; 43.296; 48.580
Hostilius, Tullus, v. Tullus
Hostius Hostilius, dux Rōmānōrum bellō Sabinō, avus Tullī rēgis 42.120,122; 43.3
Hydaspsēs -is *m*, flūmen Indiae 56.309
- I**
Iaius, princeps Iūdaeōrum 28.64,67
Iāniculum, mōns trāns Tiberim situs, ab Ancō Rōmae adiectus 36.26; 44.79,118
Iānus, deus Rōmānōrum 13.14; aedēs Iāni in forō Rōmānō 36.100,106; 42.306,312; 46.(450); **Iānus Quirinus** 44.36
Iarbās -ae *m*, rēx Gaetūlōrum 40.117
Iāsōn -onis *m* 54.(214)
Īcaria, insula maris Aegaei 26.120
Īcarium, mare, maris Aegaei pars 26.118
Īcarus, Daedalī filius 26.*passim*
Īda, mōns Asiae prope Trōiām 37.226; 38.2
Īesus (-ū *m*) **Christus**, Dei filius, Bethlehem nātus 16.132; 28.34
Īlias -adis *f*, Homēri carmen dē bellō Trōiānō
Īlioneus, Trōiānus, Aenēae socius 39.202,246
Īlium = Trōia, urbs Asiae 37.22,113; 38.172; *adi* **Īliacus** = Trōiānus 39.37; 40.251
Īllyricum, regiō Eurōpae ad mare Hadriaticum 50.291,379,381,517,529,534; 54.574; **Īllyrii**, gēns 46.455,457; 50.298,379,389,535
Īllyricum, mare, mare Hadriaticum 54.362
India, Asiae pars 50.521
Īnferum, mare, infrā Italiam 16.4; 48.598
Īnsubrēs -um, gēns Gallōrum trāns Padum 46.(465); 48.775; *sg* **Īnsuber** -bris 48.324
Internum, mare, 32.43
Īōn -is *m*, Thessaloniciēnsis 50.438
Īonium, mare, inter Graeciam et Italiam et Siciliam 38.48,58
Īōpās -ae *m*, fidicen Tyrius 39.295
Iovis = Iuppiter 36.165
Iphigenia, Agamemnonis filia 50.(550)
Isauria, regiō Asiae 53.187; **Isauri**, incolae 53.180; *adi* **Isauricus**, cognōmen 53.183
Isthmus -os -i *m*, terra angusta inter Peloponnēsū et Atticam 26.99; 50.557; 51.127; **Isthmia** -ōrum *n*, lūdicrum 50.41,49
Italia, Eurōpae pars 1.1; *passim*; *adi* **Italicus** 53.147, *pl* incolae 52.344,351
Ithaca, insula maris Īoniī, patria Ulixis 38.64, 178
Iuba, rēx Numidiāe 56.316
Iūdaea, regiō Asiae 28.22; **Iūdaeī**, incolae 28.22; 32.32; 36.302-314; 54.554; *sg* 28.51
Iūgārius, vicus, via Rōmāna 36.168
Iugurtha, Mastanabalis filius, rēx Numidārum 52.*passim*; 53.2,161; *adi* **Iugurthinus** 51.281; 52.0,279; 53.10
Iūlia, basilica, in forō Rōmānō 36.70,130,144
Iūlia, gēns, ā Iūlō, Aenēae filiō, orta dicitur 36.209; 41.56
Iūlium, forum, ā C. Iūliō Caesare cōstitutum 36.216
Iūlius Caesar, v. Caesar
Iūlius Libō, L., cōs. a. 267 46.296
Iūlus, Aenēae et Crēusae filius (= Ascanius) 37.216,220,234; 39.279; 41.55
Iūnius, L., cōs. a. 249 naufragiō classem āmisit 46.401
Iūnius Brūtus, v. Brūtus
Iūnius Pennus, M., cōs. a. 167 50.528
Iūnō -ōnis *f*, dea matrōnārum, Iovis coniūnx et soror 19.5,17; 36.39,164; 38.106,121,145;

39.3,15,24,170,292; 40.35,57,235; 1. **Monēta**, cuius templum in Arce est 36.53

Iuppiter Iovis *m*, Sātūrnī filius, summus deus 19.10; 27.24; 28.86; 34.47; 36.362; 37.114, 223; 39.19; 40.15,71,131,221,282; 41.187; 42.125,298,326,329; 43.332; 44.26,30,36; 50.566; 56.321; 1. **Capitolinus**, cuius aedēs est in Capitoliō 36.42; 44.222; 45.96,158; 1. **Feretrius**, cui spolia opima feruntur 42.77; 44.89; 1. **Optimus Māximus** 19.50; 36.32, 38,49,316; 42.133; 49.28; 1. **Stator** -ōnis, cuius aedēs in infimō Palātiō sita est 36.172; 42.130; 44.280; Iovis stella 56.126

Iuventius, P., praetor a. 149, prōpraetor ab Andrisco victus occidit 51.98

K

K. = **Kaesō**, praenōmen 46.67

Kaesō -ōnis *m*, praenōmen (= K.) 18.17; 46.67

Karthāgō, v. **Carthāgō**

L

L. = **Lūcius**, praenōmen 36.33

Lacedaemō -onis *f* = Sparta 50.563; **Lacedaemoniū**, civēs 46.348,349; 47.79,88,99; 50.94,165, 177; 55.252; *sg* 49.253; 50.125; 55.371

Laelius, C., P. Scipiōnī lēgātus Syphācem in Africā cēpit, cōs. a. 190 48.768; 50.250

Laelius, C., cōs. a. 140, amicus Scipiōnis 55.5,60-113,133,168,210,230,345,465; 56.57

Laevinus, P. **Valerius**, cōs. a. 280 ā Pyrrhō victus 46.222,228

Lalagē -ēs *f*, amica Horatūi 56.311,324

Lamia, oppidum Thessaliae 50.147

Lampōnius, dux Mariānus 53.128

Lāocoōn -ontis *m*, Trōiānus, Neptūnī sacerdos 37.42,54,58,68

Lārcius, T., dictātor a. 501 46.46

Lārentia, Faustulī uxor 41.104

Lārisa, oppidum Thessaliae 50.142

Latina, via, Rōmā Capuam ferēs 6.1,3

Latinae, fēriae, quotannis in monte Albānō celebrantur 55.11,14

Latīni, Latīi incolae, v. **Latium**

Latīnus, Faunī filius, rēx Latīi 37.15,21; 41.7,11,17,29,31

Latīnus Silvius, rēx Albānus IV 41.71

Latium, regiō Italiae 27.25; 37.9,18; 39.11,84; 40.160; 45.109; 50.679; 53.279; *adi* **Latīnus**, 1.69; 44.38,72,212,355; 45.23,36,82; 48.666; *pl* incolae 27.26; 41.34-66; 44.12,44-77,163, 210,214,352; 45.20-87; 46.157,173; 56.54

Laurentum, oppidum Latīi; *adi* **Laurēns** -entis 41.4,14

Lāvinia, Latīnī filia, Aenēae uxor 37.17; 41.20,27,52,54,59

Lāvinium, oppidum Latīi 41.23,58; 42.175-182

Lēmnos -ī *f*, insula maris Aegaei 1.43

Lentulus, Cn. **Cornēlius**, ad Cannās tribūnus militum, cōs. a. 201 48.492,500,507,858

Lentulus, L. **Cornēlius**, cōs. a. 275 46.280

Lentulus, L. **Cornēlius**, cōs. a. 237 46.441

Lentulus, L. **Cornēlius**, Perseō victō Rōmam missus 50.304,315,326

Lentulus, P. **Cornēlius**, lēgātus ad Perseum victum missus, cōs. suf. a. 162 50.401

Lentulus, P. **Cornēlius**, cōs. a. 71, cum Catilinā coniūrāvit 53.219; 54.557

Lepidus, v. **Aemilius Lepidus**

Lesbia, poētae Catullī amica 34.80,112,133

Lesbos -ī *f*, insula maris Aegaei 1.43; 29.66; *adi* **Lesbius**, *f* 56.346

Leucadia, insula maris Ionīi 38.65,73

Leucāta, prōmunturium Leucadiae 38.65

Leuctra -ōrum *n*, oppidum Boeōtiae 47.99

Liber -erī *m*, deus vinī (= Bacchus) 40.35

Libya = **Āfrica** 39.112,137,141,229; 40.23,62, 113; *adi* **Libycus** 39.239; 40.91

Licinius, C., cōs. a. 236, lēgātus Carthāginem missus a. 218 48.232

Licinius Crassus, C., cōs. a. 168 50.331

Licinius Crassus, M., v. **Crassus**

Licinius Crassus, P., cōs. a. 171 cum Perseō pugnāvit 50.284

Licinius Lūcullus, v. **Lūcullus**

Licinius Stolō -ōnis, C., tr. pl. a. 376-367, lēgem tulit ut plēbēi cōsulēs fierent 47.101

Licinus, C. **Fabius**, cōs. a. 273 46.287

Liguria, regiō Italiae; **Ligurēs** -um, gēns 46.442; 49.71

Lilybaeum, prōmunturium et oppidum Siciliae 38.206; 46.414; 48.860; 53.(383)

Līvius, M., cōs. a. 219, lēgātus Carthāginem missus a. 218, cōs II a. 207 Hasdrubalem vicit 48.232,741

Līvius, T., historicus Rōmānus (opus: Ab urbe conditā I–CXLII) 41.45.0; 48.0; 49.257; 50.0; 51.0; 54.538

Līvius Andronicus, L., poēta Rōmānus 47.142

Locris -idis *f*, regiō Graeciae 50.156;

Locrēnsēs, incolae 50.60

Longus, cognōmen, v. **Semprōnius Longus**

Lūcānia, regiō Italiae; **Lūcāni**, incolae 46.235, 277; 48.626; 49.99

Lūcerēs -um *m*, ūna ex III centuriis/tribubus populī Rōmāni 42.171; 55.(307)

Lūcilius, C., poēta Rōmānus 47.163

Lūcius, praenōmen (= L.) 12.11; 36.33

Lucrētia, Sp. **Lucrētī** filia, L. Collatīni uxor, ā

- Sex. Tarquiniō violāta sē interfecit **45.214-308,356; 46.10,25; 55.418,426**
- Lucrētius Tricipitīnus, Sp.**, Lucrētiaē pater, praefectus urbis, cōs. suf. a. 509 **45.253,283, 309,323; 46.24,29; 55.418**
- Lūcullus, L. Licinius**, cōs. a. 74 Mithridatē m vicit **53.190-261; 54.10,68,73,186-263**
- Lūcullus, M. Licinius**, cōs. a. 73, prōcōs. Bessōs vicit **53.206,222,250**
- Lucumō** -ōnis *m*, Rōmulī socius **55.306**
- Lucumō** -ōnis *m*, Dēmarātī f., Tarquiniūs Rōmam migrāvit (= L. Tarquinius Priscus) **44.91-130**
- Lūsitānia**, regiō Hispāniae **51.142,148**
- Lutātius, Q.**, cōs. a. 241 **48.855**
- Lutātius Catulus, v. Catulus**
- Lycia**, regiō Asiae **53.179**
- Lycūrgus**, Lacedaemoniīs lēgēs dedit **55.252, 314,371,372**
- M**
- M. = Mārcus**, praenōmen **36.93**
- M'. = Mānius**, praenōmen **46.206**
- Macedonia**, Graeciae pars septentrionālīs **41.3; 47.106; 48.690,702; 50.9-104,278-435,507-647; 51.70,97,99,116; 53.157-187,206,250; Macedō** -ōnis, incola **46.180, pl 48.700; 50.28-584; adi Macedonicus 50.457; 53.221,260; cognōmen 50.(604); 51.(135)**
- Maedi**, gēns Thrāciae **53.98**
- Magnēsia** (1), regiō Thessaliae **50.154; Magnētēs**, incolae **50.61**
- Magnēsia** (2), civitās Asiae; **Magnēs** -ētis, civis **53.359**
- Magnus**, cognōmen Cn. Pompēiī **54.569**
- Māgō** -ōnis *m*, Hannibalis frāter, dux Carthāginiēnsium **48.458,596,616-672,775,782**
- Maharbal** -is *m*, bellō Pūnicō II praefectus equitum Carthāginiēnsium **48.457,529-537**
- Māliacus, sinus**, in mediā Graeciā inf̄rā Oetam montem **50.144,155,161**
- Malitiōsa**, silva, in agrō Sabīnō **43.306**
- Mallius Māximus, Cn.**, cōs. a. 105 ā Cimbrīs victus **52.718; 53.3**
- Māmercus**, praenōmen (= Mām.) **46.100 v. Aemilius, Mām.**
- Mamilius, C.**, cōs. a. 239 **47.146**
- Mamilius, Octāvius, v. Octāvius Mamilius**
- Mancinus, L. Hostilius**, bellō Pūnicō III Scipiōnī lēgātus, cōs. a. 145 **51.102**
- Mancinus, C. Hostilius**, cōs. a. 137 victus ā Numantīnis pācem fēcit **51.170,172,183**
- Mānēs** -ium *m*, **di M.**, animae mortuōrum **38.82; 40.22,278; 45.403; 48.327**
- Mānilius, C.**, tr. pl. a. 66 lēgem tulit dē imperiō Cn. Pompēiī **53.271**
- Mānilius, M'**, cōs. a. 149 Carthāginem obsidēre coepit **51.45; 55.9,78,143; 56.2**
- Mānius**, praenōmen (= M'.) **46.206**
- Mānlius, A.**, cōs. a. 241 **48.855**
- Mānlius, A.**, C. Mariō lēgātus bellō Iugurthinō **52.521**
- Mānlius, L.**, cōs. a. 179 **50.512**
- Mānlius, M.**, cōs. a. 392, a. 390 Capitōlium ā Gallīs dēfendit, a. 384 capitiū damnātus **46.(114); 47.90**
- Mānlius Torquātus, T.**, Gallum sōlus vicit, cōs. III a. 340 filiū interfici iussit **31.121; 46.150**
- Mānlius Torquātus, T.**, cōs. a. 235 Sardīs victis Tanum iterum clausit **42.308; 46.449**
- Mānlius Vulsō, L.**, cōs. a. 256 Carthāginiēnsēs in Africā vicit **46.332,340**
- Marathōn** -ōnis *f*, oppidum Atticae, ubi Persae victi sunt; **adi Marathōnius 47.43**
- Mārcellus, C. Claudius**, cōs. a. 49 **54.590**
- Mārcellus, M. Claudius**, cōs. a. 222 Insubrēs vicit, cōs. III a. 214 Hannibalem ad Nōlam vicit, Syracūsās cēpit, cōs. v a. 208 ab Hannibale circumventus occidit **46.466-476; 48.589,687-735; 49.100; 54.497**
- Mārcellus, M. Claudius**, cōs. a. 196 **49.146**
- Mārcellus, M. Claudius**, cōs. a. 183 **49.245**
- Mārcellus, M. Claudius**, cōs. a. 166, 155, 152, naufragiō periit a. 148 **51.90**
- Mārcellus, M. Claudius, C. f. et Octāviae**, Augusti sorōris, dēcessit a. 23, ā quō **theātrum Mārcelli** appellātum est **36.235,236**
- Mārcius, Ancus, v. Ancus Mārcius**
- Mārcius, L.**, cōs. a. 149 Carthāginem obsēdit **50.45**
- Mārcius Coriolānus, Cn.**, dux Rōmānōrum, a. 493 Coriolōs cēpit **46.57; 47.48; 49.299**
- Mārcius Philippus, L.**, cōs. a. 91 **53.30**
- Mārcius Philippus, Q.**, cōs. a. 169 **50.293**
- Mārcius Rutilius, C.**, dict. a. 356 Etruscōs vicit (cōs. a. 357, 352, 344, 342) **46.155**
- Mārcus**, praenōmen (= M.) **12.13; 36.93**
- Maria**, Iūdaea, Christi mātēr **28.25**
- Marius, C.**, cōs. a. 107, 104-100, 86; Iugurtham et Cimbrōs vicit, bellum civile commōvit **52.440,452,455,519-721; 53.10-126; 54.497; adi Mariānus 53.129,140,158**
- Marius, C., C. f.**, cōs. a. 82 ā Sullā victus occidit **53.122,124,126**
- Mārs** -rtis *m*, Iovis et Iūnōnis filius, deus belli **13.14,16; 19.7,10; 36.164,213-221 M. Ultor; 41.90; 42.331,335; 55.272; adi Mārtius**, fulgor (stēlla) **56.127**
- Mārsī**, gēns Italiae **53.33,39**
- Mārtiālis** -is *m*, poeta Rōmānus (opus: Epi-

- grammata I–XII) **34.158,168,176,203**
Martius, campus, Rōmae inter collēs et Tibē-
 rim **36.9,191,232,241,319; 42.230; 44.336**
Masinissa, rēx Numidārum a. 202–148, socius
 Rōmānōrum **48.750,766,768,769,831; 50.288;**
51.2,17,27,78,90; 52.9,16,21,82,190,412,417;
56.1,4
Massiva, Numida, Gulussae filius **52.412–427**
Massyli, gēns Numidiāe **40.177; 48.749**
Mastanabal –is *m*, Masinissae filius **51.83;**
52.18,21
Matienius, C., miles dēlinquēns **51.163**
Matthaeus, Christi discipulus **28.51**
Maurētānia, regiō Africāe **52.242,450; 53.141;**
adi Maurus **52.602,662; 56.303; m incola** **52.**
595,656,703,705, pl 52.622,640
Māximus, cognōmen, v. **Fabius Māximus**
Medēa, Aētēae regis filia, Iāsonem adiūvit et
 cum eō domō profūgit **54.215**
Mediolanum, oppidum Insubrum **46.470**
Medullia, oppidum Latīnōrum **44.72,213**
Megalopolis –is *f*, civitas Peloponnesi **50.565**
Melita, insula inter Siciliam et Africam **1.29**
Mēlos –i *f*, insula maris Aegaei **26.94**
Memmius, C., tr. pl. a. 111 **52.380,392,402**
Menander –dri *m*, poeta cōmicus Graecus
 (opera: c cōmoediae) **47.144**
Menelāus, rēx Spartaē, Helenae maritus **31.164**
Menēnius Agrippa, T., cōs. a. 477 **47.55**
Menippus Stratonicensis, rhētōr qui
 Cicerōnem in Asiā docuit **53.357**
Mercurius, Iovis filius, deōrum nūntius, deus
 mercātōrum **10.27; 33.73; 36.165; 40.71,81,**
86, 200; Mercurii cursus (stēlla) **56.133**
Mesopotamia, regiō Asiae (inter Euphrātem et
 Tigrim flūmina) **53.234**
Metaurus, flūmen Umbriae ubi Hasdrubal
 victus est a. 207 **48.(741)**
Metellus, L. Caecilius, cōs. a. 251 in Siciliā
 Carthāginiēnsēs vicit **46.377**
Metellus Crēticus, Q. Caecilius, cōs. a. 69,
 Crētēnsēs vicit a. 68–66 **53.263**
Metellus Macedonicus, Q. Caecilius, praetor
 a. 148 Andriscum et Achaeōs vicit, cōs. a. 143
50.304,315,326; 51.98,124,135,147
Metellus Numidicus, Q. Caecilius, cōs. a. 109
 cum Iugurthā pugnāvit **52.441,446,454,527,**
535,551
Metellus Pius, Q. Caecilius, cōs. a. 80
 Sertōrium vicit **53.161–169,185**
Mettius Curtius, dux Sabinōrum **42.119,136–**
146
Mettius Fufētius, dictātor Albānus, ā Tullō
 interfectus **43.39,44,123,182–263**
Mezentius, rēx Etruscōrum **41.36,38**
Micipsa, Masinissae f., rēx Numidārum **51.82;**
52.18,32,47,64,75,124,130,162,231,302,677
Midās –ae *m*, rēx Asiae auri cupidus **31.20–49**
Miltiades –is *m*, dux Athēniēnsium **47.43**
Minerva, Iovis filia, dea artium **36.39,164; 37.**
36,65,68,70,127; 38.144; 39.17; 50.555;
templum Minervae, in forō Nervae **36.326**
Minōs –ōis *m*, rēx Crētae **25.44–60; 55.252**
Minōtaurus, mōnstrum Crētēnsē **25.23–91**
Minucius Rufus, M., magister equitum a. 217,
 ad Cannās occisus **48.383,393,518; 49.96**
Minucius Rufus, M., cōs. a. 110 **52.416 (Q.)**
Mithridatēs, rēx Ponti **53.54–106,143,192–257;**
54.passim; adi Mithridaticus **53.52,58,221,**
260, 272; 54.34
Molō –ōnis *m*, rhētōr Graecus, doctor Cicerōnis
53.289,319,363
Monēta, cognōmen Iūnōnis **36.53**
Mūcius, C., Porsennam interficere frūstrā
 cōnātus dextram igni imposuit **47.215**
Mūcius Scaevola, Q., cōs. a. 117, iūris peritus,
 doctor Cicerōnis **53.285; 55.8,65,133**
Muluccha, flūmen Africāe **52.677**
Mummius, L., cōs. a. 146 Achaeis dēvictis
 Corinthum dēlēvit **51.128,132,137**
Mummius, Sp., Scipionis Aemiliāni amicus
55.6, 63,143
Murcia, vallis, inter Palātium et Aventīnum
36.187; 44.79
Mūrēna, L. Licinius, Sullae lēgātus, bellum
 Mithridaticum renovāvit **53.(138); 54.47,53**
Myonnēsus, prōmunturium Asiae **50.257**
N
Nabis –idis *m*, tyrannus Lacedaemonius, ā T.
 Quīntiō Flāmininō victus **50.95,125**
Naevius, Cn., poeta Rōmānus **47.156**
Nāsica, v. **Scipiō Nāsica**
Naxos –i *f*, insula maris Aegaei **1.43; 25.99**
Neāpolis –is *f*, oppidum Campāniae **48.599**
Nepheris –is *f*, oppidum Africāe **51.107**
Nepōs, v. **Cornēlius Nepōs**
Neptūnus, Sātūrnī filius, deus maris **10.35; 28.**
86,88; 36.165; 37.42; 39.47; 42.33,45
Nerō –ōnis, cognōmen gentis Claudiāe
Nerō, C. Claudius, cōs a. 207 Hasdrubalem ad
 Metaurum vicit **48.742**
Nerō, Ti. Claudius, princeps Rōmānus a.
 54–68 p.C. **36.259–299; thermae Nerōnis**
36.246
Nerva, M. Coccēius, princeps Rōmānus a.
 96–98 p.C. **36.322; forum Nervae** **36.326**
Nestor –is *m*, Trōiānus senex **31.175**
Nicomēdēs, rēx Bithyniae, rēgnum suum
 Rōmānis lēgāvit a. 74 **53.67,75,191**

Nīlus, flūmen Āfricae m̄ximum 1.16; 56.163
Nisibis -is *f*, civitās Mesopotamiae 53.242,248
Nōla, oppidum Campāniae 48.688,800
Nōmentum, oppidum Latīnōrum 44.213
Norbānus, C., Mariānus, cōs. a. 83 ā Sullā victus 53.115,117
Nova Carthāgō, urbs Hispāniae 48.70,255,730
Nova via, via Rōmāna 36.167; 44.280
Numa Mārcius, gener Numae Pompiliī 42.337
Numa Pompilius, rēx Rōmānōrum II 42.281-352; 43.2,329; 44.6-22,149; 46.452; 55.377,390
Numantia, oppidum Hispāniae, ā Scīpiōne captum a. 133 51.192,208; 52.67,96,216,248; 55.54; 56.42; *adi* Numantinus 51.182,183,186; 52.47,77; *pl* civēs 51.151-212; 52.58
Numidia, regiō Africae 48.764; 51.78; 52.*passim*; 53.2; **Numidae**, incolae 40.26; 46.381; 48.426,452,680,751; 49.117; 52.*passim*; *sg* 52.411,422,658,691,707
Numitor -ōris *m*, Procae filius, rēx Albānus, ab Amūliō frātre pulsus 41.82-137
Nymphae, deae silvārum et flūminum 39.25,104,195
O
Ōceanus, mare magnum 54.350,578; 56.198
Octāvia, Augustī soror 36.235
Octāviānus, C., 36.211 v. **Augustus**
Octāvius, Cn., praetor a. 168 classi Rōmānae praefectus Perseum cēpit 50.406,431-445,577
Octāvius, Cn., cōs. a. 87 53.63
Octāvius, M., tr. pl. a. 133, collēga et adversārius Ti. Gracchī 51.221
Octāvius Mamilius, Tūsculanus, gener Tarquinii Superbi 45.22
Odysēa -ae *f*, Homēri carmen dē errōribus et reditū Ulixis
Oenomaus, bellō servilī dux 53.210
Oeta, mōns Graeciae 50.159,217
Ogulnius, Q., cōs. a. 269 46.291
Oileus, rēx Locridis, Aiācis pater 37.128
Olcadēs -um *m*, gēns Hispāniae 48.66
Ōlus, praenōmen = Aulus 47.67
Olympia, civitās Peloponnēsī; ibi est templum cum simulacrō Iovis illūstrī 50.565
Olympus, mōns Thessaliae, sedēs deōrum 37.270; 40.89
Ōpīmius, L., cōs. a. 121 C. Gracchum et M. Fulvium Flaccum interfēcit 51.276; 52.233
Orcus, deus Inferōrum, Inferī 34.101
Orestēs -is *m*, Agamemnonis filius 38.94
Ōricum, oppidum Ēpiri maritimum 50.112,113
Oriēns -entis *m*, pars orientālis 28.24; 30.94; 47.113

Oroandēs -is *m*, Crētēnsis, Perseum Samothrācae dēseruit 50.411,421
Orodēs -is *m*, rēx Parthōrum 54.583
Orpheus, fidicen nōbilissimus 29.67-73
Ōstia, oppidum in ōre Tiberis 6.7; 16.12; 44.88; 48.589; *adi* Ōstiēnsis 16.26
Otācilius Crassus, M., cōs. a. 263 46.311
Ovidius Nāsō, P., poēta Rōmānus (opera: Amōrēs, Ars amātōria, Fāsti, Tristia, cēt.) 26.154; 31.75; 32.108; 34.54,59,68; 36.184,358; 41.198; 42.355,379; 44.453; 45.345

P

P = **Pūblius**, praenōmen 36.338
Pachynnum -i *n*, prōmunturium Siciliae 38.206
Pācis, āra, in campō Mārtiō 36.236
Pācis, templum, ā Vespasiānō aedificātum 36.300,303
Pācuvius, M., poēta tragicus Rōmānus 47.161
Padus, flūmen Italiae m̄ximum, in mare Hadriaticum īnfluēns 6.13; 10.40; 49.67,109
Paeligni, gēns Italiae 53.33
Palātium, collis in quō Rōmae pars sita est 19.47,52; 36.6,10; 37.13; 41.146,159; 42.123,139; 44.69,78; *adi* Palātīnus 36.20,59,171,230; 41.96,151; 42.115
Palinūrus, Aenēae gubernātor 38.53,134,153
Pamphylia, regiō Asiae 53.156,178; mare Pamphylūm, ad ōram Pamphyliae 49.160
Panaetius, Rhodius, philosophus Stōicus, amicus Scīpiōnis Aemiliāni 55.35,150
Panthēum, templum ā M. Agrippā in campō Mārtiō aedificātum 36.240,343
Panthūs -ī *m*, Trōiānus, Apollinis sacerdos 37.107
Paphlagonia, regiō Asiae 53.74,225
Paphus -ī *f*, oppidum Cypri 39.155
Papīrius Carbō, v. **Carbō**
Papīrius Cursor, L., dict. a. 324, cōs. a. 326, 320, 319, 315, 313, Samnītēs vicit 46.185-199
Papus, cognōmen, v. **Aemilius Papus**
Paris -idis *m*, Priamī filius, Helenam rapuit, dux Trōiānōrum 31.151,157; 39.9
Parthi, gēns Asiae 54.540,581
Paulus, cognōmen, v. **Aemilius Paulus**
Pella, oppidum Macedoniae 50.306,309,312
Peloponnēsus -ī *f*, paeninsula, Graeciae pars 26.97; 37.11; 41.181; 50.158; *adi* -iacus 47.64
Penātēs -ium *m*, dii quī domum vel patriam tuentur 37.97,238,256; 38.5,29; 39.138; 40.227; 44.392,448,468
Penthesilēa, rēgina Amāzonum 39.190
Pergamum, civitās Asiae 50.259; 51.233; *adi* Pergamēnus 49.185,204; *pl* civēs 49.212
Periander -drī *m*, rēx Corinthī 29.102

- Perrhaebia**, regiō Thessaliae 50.159; **Perrhaebi**, gēns 50.61
Persae, gēns Asiae 47.42,112; 50.166,178,519; 53.234,249
Perseus, Philippī V filius, rēx Macedoniae a. 179–168, ā L. Aemiliō Paulo victus et captus 50.278–662; 51.67,72
Petra, oppidum Macedoniae 50.641
Petrēius, M., bellō civili ā Caesare victus 54.600
Petrus, Christi discipulus 28.100,102
Phameās -ae **Hamilcō** -ōnis *m*, bellō Pūnicō III praefectus equitum Carthāginiēnsium 51.86
Pharnacēs -is *m*, Mithridātis filius, patrī bellum intulit 54.550
Pharsālus -ī *f*, oppidum Thessaliae; ibi Caesar Pompēium vicit a. 48 36.202; 54.604
Philippus II, rēx Macedoniae a. 359–336, Alexandri pater 47.105,109,111; 50.460,514
Philippus V, rēx Macedoniae a. 221–179, ā Rōmānis victus a. 197 48.690,700; 49.15; 50.5–90, 278; 54.122
Philippus, Persei filius māximus 50.439
Philippus, cognōmen, v. **Mārcius Philippus**
Philus, v. **Fūrius Philus**
Phōcis -idis *f*, regiō Graeciae 50.156; **Phōcēnsēs**, incolae 50.60
Phoebus = **Apollō** 38.102,104; 40.35
Phoenicē -ēs *f*, regiō Syriae maritima 39.113; 53.235; 54.545; **Phoenicēs** -um, incolae 39.115; *sg* **Phoenīssa**, Dīdō 39.280; 40.191
Phormiō -ōnis *m*, dux Athēniēnsium 47.89
Phraātēs -ae *m*, rēx Parthōrum 54.540
Phthiōtis (**Achāia**) -idis *f*, regiō Thessaliae; **Phthiōtae** (**Achaei**), gēns 50.62,154
Picēnum, regiō Italiae 46.184; **Picentēs**, incolae 46.291; 53.33,39
Pictor -ōris, cognōmen, v. **Fabius Pictor**
Picus, Sātūrnī filius, rēx Latī 37.9
Pila Horātia, locus in forō Rōmānō 43.166
Piraeus, portus Athēnārū 50.552; 53.84
Pisistratus, tyrannus Athēniēnsis 47.30,36
Pius, cognōmen, v. **Metellus Pius**
Placentia, oppidum Italiae 6.6
Platō -ōnis *m*, philosophus Athēniēnsis illūstris 47.107; 55.267,355
Plautius, C., praetor a. 146 ā Viriāthō victus 51.143
Plautus, T. Maccius, poēta cōmicus Rōmānus (opera: XXI cōmoediae) 34.45; 47.159
Plūtō -ōnis *m*, Sātūrnī filius, deus Inferōrum 28.86,88
Poenī, Carthāginiēnsēs 39.198,221; 40.29,48; 46.391; 47.136,140,158,165; 48. *passim*; 49.150; 51.88; 54.123; *sg* Hannibal 48.297,419,587,600; 49.179
Politēs -ae *m*, Priamī filius 37.162,165
Politōrium, oppidum Latī 44.66
Pollūx -ūcis *m*, Iovis filius, Castoris frāter geminus 36.132,138; 47.206
Polybius, historicus Graecus, Rōmae vixit, amīcus Scīpiōnis Aemiliāni 49.246; 55.150,403
Polycratēs -is *m*, tyrannus Samius 29.151–175
Polydōrus, Priamī filius minimus 38.11,13
Polyphēmus, Cyclōps 38.181–200
Pompēia, cūria, in campō Mārtiō ā Pompēiō aedificāta 36.198,203
Pompēū -ōrum *m*, oppidum Campāniae 31.(204)
Pompēius, Q., cōs. a. 141 pācem fēcit cum Numantīnis 51.150
Pompēius Magnus, Cn., cōs. a. 70, 55, pirātās et Mithridātem vicit, bellō civili ā Caesare victus 32.25; 36.196–201; 53.135–144,165,168, 186,268,272; 54. *passim*.
Pompēius Strabō, Cn., cōs. a. 89 bellō sociālī prosperē pugnāvit 53.42; 54.(291)
Pompilius, v. **Numa Pompilius**
Pompōnius, M., praetor a. 217 clādem C. Flāminii prōnūntiāvit 48.349,579
Ponticum, mare, quō Dānuvius influit 53.66
Pontus, (1) regiō Asiae 49.180; 53.65,226,244, 247; 54.41,198,202,215,223,480,549; (2) mare Ponticum 53.255
Popilius, M., cōs. a. 139 victus ā Numantīnis 51.167
Porcius Catō, v. **Catō**
Porsenna, rēx Etruscōrum, Tarquinium Superbum adiūvit 46.33,36; 47.209
Postumius, C., Cn. Octāviō tr. mil. 50.437
Postumius, Sp., cōs. a. 321 victus ā Samnītibus apud Caudium 46.194; 47.119
Postumius Albinus, v. **Albinus**
Postumius Tūbertus, v. **Tūbertus**
Praeneste -is *n*, oppidum Latī 46.136,237; 53.127; **Praenestīnī**, civēs 46.133
Priamus, rēx Trōiānus 31.151; 35.212; 37.73,93, 134–178,206,260; 38.10; 39.177–188,298
Proca -ae *m*, rēx Albānus XIII 41.82
Proculus Iūlius, senātor cui Rōmulus dīvus sē ostendit 42.243; 55.334
Prūsias -ae *m*, rēx Bithŷniae, ad quem Hannibal cōfūgit 49.180,216,218,223
Pseudo-Philippus = **Andriscus** 51.97
Ptolomaeus II, rēx Aegyptī a. 282–246 46.289; 47.138
Ptolomaeus III, rēx Aegyptī a. 246–221 46.434
Pūblius Bibulus, L., tr. mil. ad Cannās 48.559
Pūblicola, v. **Valerius Pūblicola**
Pūblius, praenōmen (= **P.**) 12.15; 36.338
Pulvillus, v. **Horātius Pulvillus**

Pūnicus -a -um, ad Poenōs pertinēns 48.57.639;
bellum Pūnicum (I) 42.309; 46.306,320,
 409,432; (II) 48.0; 50.456; 51.312; 52.7; (III)
 51.1,15

Puteoli -ōrum *m*, oppidum Campāniae 16.18

Pydna, oppidum Macedoniae; ibi Perseus ā
 Rōmānis victus est a. 168 50.305,308,641

Pygmalion -ōnis *m*, rēx Tyri, Didōnis frāter 39.
 116,128; 40.27,116

Pylae = **Thermopylae** 50.164

Pylaemenēs -is *m*, rēx Paphlagoniae 53.75

Pyrēnaeus, mōns, inter Hispāniam et Galliam
 48.261,263; 49.55

Pyrrhus, rēx Ēpīrī, Tarentinōs contrā Rōmānōs
 adiūvit 46.215-284; 47.125; 49.267,275

Pyrrhus, Achillis filius, Priamum interfecit
 37.26,164,172,173,206; 38.93,94

Pythagorās -ae *m*, philosophus Graecus 47.33

Q

Q = **Quintus**, praenōmen 46.145

Quinctius Flāminius, **T.**, cōs. a.198, prōcōs.
 Philippum rēgem vicit 49.225-231; 50.12-126

Quinctius Cincinnātus, v. **Cincinnātus**

Quinctius Crispinus, v. **Crispinus**

Quintus, praenōmen (= **Q**). 12.14; 46.150

Quirinālis, collis, in quō Rōmae pars sita est, ā
 Serviō urbi adiectus 36.7,8,329; 42.252; 44.
 343; 55.339

Quirinus, Rōmulus deus 42.253,332; 55.341;
 cognōmen Iāni 44.36

Quiritēs -ium *m*, nōmen civium Rōmānōrum
 honorificum 42.165,244,275; 43.169; 44.43,
 54-57; 45.410; 50.628; 52.457-517; 54.*passim*

R

Ramnēnsēs, ūna ex III centuriis/tribubus populi
 Rōmāni 42.170; 55.(307)

Rēa Silvia, Numitōris filia, Vestālīs, Rōmulī et
 Remī māter 41.87,199

Rēgia, domus pontificis mākīmī, in Sacrā viā
 36.116

Rēgillus, v. **Aemilius Rēgillus**

Rēgulus, **M. Atilius**, cōs. a. 267, 256, ā Carthā-
 ginīēnsibus in Āfricā captus 46.296,332-
 353,384

Remus, Rēae Silviae et Mārtis filius, ā Rōmulō
 frātre occisus 25.14; 41.105-152; 55.273

Rhēnus, flūmen Germāniae 1.17,20; 12.67; 35.
 188; 54.578

Rhodanus, flūmen Galliae 49.65,109; 53.6; 54.
 578

Rhodopa, mōns Thrāciae 53.173

Rhodus -ī *f*, insula 1.42; 32.7; 53.362; **Rhodi**,
 incolae 49.159; 50.257,264; 53.321

Rōma, urbs Italiae, ā Rōmulō condita a.753 1.1;
passim; *adi* **Rōmānus** 1.41; 2.1; 6.15; *pl* cīvēs
 10.37; *passim*; **Rōma quadrāta** 36.14

Rōmulus, Rēae Silviae et Mārtis filius, Rōmae
 conditor et primus rēx 25.12; 36.11,15,104;
 41.105-156,194,202; 42.*passim*; 43.7; 44.18;
 45.4; 46.122,146; 55.272-384; 56.226

Rōmulus Silvius, rēx Albānus xi 41.78

Rōscius, **Sex.**, parricidii reus quem Cicerō
 dēfendit a. 80 53.292,322

Rōstra -ōrum *n*, in forō Rōmānō locus superior
 ex quō orātōrēs verba faciunt 36.88-95; 46.
 178; 51.237

Rubrum, mare, circum Arabiam 50.522

Rūfinus, v. **Cornēlius Rūfinus**

Rūfus, v. **Minucius Rūfus**

Rutilius Lupus, **P.**, cōs. a. 90 in bellō sociālī
 occisus 53.36

Rutilius Rūfus, **P.**, bellō Iugurthīnō Metellō
 lēgātus, cōs. a. 105 52.526; 55.4,46,53

Rutulī, gēns Latīi 37.19; 41.27-40; 45.197,199

S

Sabīnī, gēns Italiae 42.20,36,60,64,99-164,255;
 43.4,299-311; 44.70,180-198; 55.296-308;

Sabīnus *adi* 42.98,151,257; 43.305; 44.171,
 191,209-222; 55.292,306,380; 56.310

Sacra via, per forum Rōmānum ad Capitōlium
 ferēns 36.167,171,282,310,352

Saguntum, oppidum Hispāniae ab Hannibale
 captum a. 219 48.91-255; 49.50; *adi* **Saguntinus**
 48.182; *pl* cīvēs 48.26-176

Salamis -inos *f*, insula Graeca 47.54

Salīi, sacerdōtēs Mārtis 42.334; 55.395

Sallentinī, gēns Āpūliae 46.296

Sallustius Crispus, **C.**, historicus Rōmānus
 (opera: Bellum Catilinae, Bellum Iugur-
 thīnum) 51.281; 52.0

Samē -ēs *f*, insula maris Ionīi (= Cephallēnia)
 38.64

Samnium, regiō Italiae 46.295; 48.576,596; 51.
 0; **Samnitēs**, incolae 46.181-212,235,277; 47.
 118-122; 48.625

Samos -ī *f*, insula maris Aegaeī 1.43; *adi* **Samius**
 29.152; 47.33

Samothrāca, insula maris Aegaeī 50.311,363,
 406,414,432; **Samothracēs** -um, incolae
 50.649

Sapphō -ūs *f*, poētria Lesbīa 56.346; *adi*
Sapphicus, versus 56.345,352

Sardi, Sardiniae incolae 46.450

Sardinia, insula 1.27; 46.330; 54.358; -ēnsēs,
 incolae (= Sardi) 46.445

Sāturnālia -ium *n*, diēs festī quī mēse
 Decembri celebrantur 37.7

- Sāturnus**, deus frūgum, ā filiō Iove caelō pulsus; rēx Latī 27.23; 37.3; **aedēs Sātūrnī**, in forō Rōmānō 27.27; 36.131,133; **adi Sātūrnus** 39.222; **stēlla** 56.124
- Scaevola**, v. **Mūcius Scaevola**
- Scaurus, M. Aemilius**, cōs. a. 115, lēgātus ad Iugurtham missus 52.226,332,373,384
- Scipiō -ōnis**, cognōmen gentis Cornēliae; *pl* **Scipiōnēs** 48.684; 50.273
- Scipiō, Cn. Cornēlius**, cōs. a. 222 Īnsubrēs vicit, in Hispāniā Poenōs vicit, sed occisus est a. 211 46.467; 48.270,684,711
- Scipiō, L. Cornēlius**, cōs. a. 259 dē Sardīs triumphāvit 46.329
- Scipiō, P. Cornēlius**, cōs. a. 218 ad Tīcinum victus ab Hannibale, in Hispāniā Poenōs vicit, sed occisus est a. 211 48.94,221,227,266,684,711,856; 49.65,68
- Scipiō Aemiliānus Africānus, P. Cornēlius, L. Aemiliū Pauli Macedonici f.**, cōs. a. 147,134, Carthāginem et Numantiam expugnāvit 50.609; 51.48-213,245-255; 52.54,67,301; 54.497; 55. *passim*; 56.10,31,46,58,62,93,97
- Scipiō Africānus, P. Cornēlius**, cōs. a. 205, Hannibalem in Africā dēvicit 48.267,559,561,704,728-859; 49.108,258,272; 50.252,271,275; 52.10; 55.469; 56.18,28,82,115,174
- Scipiō Asiaticus, L. Cornēlius**, cōs. a. 190 Antiochum in Asiā vicit 50.250-271
- Scipiō Asiaticus, L. Cornēlius**, cōs. a. 83 cum Sullā pugnāvit 53.116,119
- Scipiō Barbātus, L. Cornēlius**, cōs. a. 298, Samnitēs vicit 51.0
- Scipiō Nāsica, P. Cornēlius**, cōs. a. 162,155, bellum Pūnicum dissuāsīt 51.5,12,20,24
- Scipiō Nāsica Serāpiō, P. Cornēlius**, cōs. a. 138, quō auctōre Tī. Gracchus occisus est 51.160,239
- Scipiō Nāsica, P. Cornēlius**, cōs. a. 111, 52.357,358
- Scordisci**, gēns Illyrici 53.97
- Scribōnius Curiō, v. Curiō**
- Scylla**, saxum periculōsum in fretō Siculō 28.141; 38.114,116,119; **adi Scyllaeus** 39.79
- Semprōnia**, Gracchōrum soror, P. Scipiōnis Aemiliāni uxor 51.254
- Semprōnia, lēx**, agrāria, ā Tī. Semproniō Gracchō lāta a. 133 51.230
- Semprōnius, P.**, cōs. a. 268 Picentēs vicit 46.293
- Semprōnius Blaesus, C.**, cōs. a. 253 rediēns ex Africā naufragium passus 46.370
- Semprōnius Gracchus, v. Gracchus**
- Semprōnius Longus, Ti.**, cōs. a. 218 ad Trebiam ab Hannibale victus 48.94,221,224,227,857; 49.68
- Semprōnius Longus, Ti.**, cōs. a. 194, M'. Aciliō cōs. lēgātus a. 191 50.232
- Semprōnius Tuditanus, v. Tuditanus**
- Senonēs -um, Galli**, in Italiā transgressi a. 390 Rōmam praeter Capitōlium cēperunt 46.111; **adi Senonicus** 47.84,98
- Ser. = Servius**, praenōmen 46.355
- Sergius, M.**, praetor a. 197 litterās Flāminini in senātū recitāvit 50.24
- Serrānus, C. Atilius**, cōs. a. 106 53.280
- Sertōrius, Q.**, dux Mariānus in Hispāniā 53.158-166; **adi Sertōriānus** 54.65,195
- Servilius, Q.**, cōs. a. 365 46.145
- Servilius Caepiō, v. Caepiō**
- Servilius Geminus, Cn.**, cōs. a. 217, ad Cannās occisus 48.380,447,517; 49.82
- Servilius Isauricus, P.**, cōs. a. 79, prōcōs. Isaurōs vicit 53.178,187
- Servius**, praenōmen (= Ser.) 44.226; 46.355
- Servius Tullius**, rēx Rōmānōrum vi 44.226-450; 45.5,314; 47.30; 55.408
- Sex. = Sextus**, praenōmen 45.120
- Sextus**, praenōmen (= Sex.) 12.16; 45.102,146,189, v. **Tarquinius, Sex.**
- Sibylla**, vātēs Cūmāna 40.288; **adi -inus**, librī Sibyllini 47.168,191
- Sicilia**, insula 1.27; 28.3; 38.108-122,146,213; 39.14,74,216,315; 40.275,285; 41.4; 46.276,308-318,378,411,415,438; 47.80,108; 48.222,227,698,860; 53.134,139,385; 54.318,357; **adi -ēnsis** 53.383,394; **Siculus** 28.2; 38.111; 41.44; *pl* **incolae** 46.315; 51.110
- Sicyōn -ōnis f**, civitās Peloponnēsī 50.558
- Silēnus**, historicus Graecus, rēs ab Hannibale gestās scripsit 49.253
- Silvia, Rēa, v. Rēa Silvia**
- Silvius**, rēx Albānus ii 41.70; cognōmen rēgum Albānōrum 41.72; *pl* 47.21; **Silvia** gēns 41.84
- Sinōpē -ēs f**, oppidum Pontī 53.226; 54.199
- Sirae** -ārum f, oppidum Macedoniae 50.385
- Sōcratēs -is m**, philosophus Athēniēnsis 47.74,81; 55.40,268,355
- Sōl**, deus sōlis 25.7; 26.127; 40.234; 56.8
- Solō -ōnis m**, Athēniēnsibus lēgēs scripsit 31.108,112; 47.17,27,31; 55.254
- Sophoclēs -is m**, poēta tragicus Graecus 47.72,143
- Sophonisba**, Carthāginiēnsis, Syphācis uxor, quam Masinissa amāvit 48.769
- Sōsilus**, Lacedaemonius, historicus, doctor Hannibalis 49.253
- Sp. = Spurius**, praenōmen 42.103
- Sparta**, civitās Peloponnēsī (= Lacedaemōn) 1.34; 55.314

- Spartacus**, gladiātor, bellum servīle commōvit 53.210
Spurius, praenōmen (= Sp.) 42.103
Stator -ōris, cognōmen Iovis 36.172; 42.130; 44.280; v. **Iuppiter**
Stoīcus, philosophus S. est discipulus Zēnōnis 53.306
Stratonicēa, cīvitas Asiae; **Stratonicēnsis**, cīvīs 53.357
Strophadēs -um *f*, insulae in mari Īoniō 38.57
Sublicius, pōns, ab Ancō in Tiberi factus 44.81
Suessa Pōmētia, oppidum Volscōrum 44.296; 45.93
Sulla, L. **Cornēlius**, C. Mariō quaestor Iugurtham cēpit, cōs. a. 88 bellō sociali finem fēcit, Mithridatē Graeciā expulit, bellō cīvili Mariānōs vicit 52.577-587, 648-715; 53.43-143, 320; 54.47-53, 317
Sulpicius, C., dict. a. 358 Gallōs vicit 46.154
Sulpicius, P., cōs. a. 279 Pyrrhum vicit 46.262
Sulpicius Galba, P., cōs. a. 200 prosperē cum Philippō pugnavit 49.125; 50.4, 8
Sulpicius Galus, C., Aemiliō Paulō tribūnus militum a. 168, cōs. a. 166 50.543
Sulpicius Rufus, P., tr. pl. a. 88 ā Sullā interfectus 53.60, 62
Superbus, cognōmen 45.35; 47.34; v. **Tarquinus Superbus**
Superum, mare, suprā Italiā situm 16.2
Surēnās -ae *m*, dux Parthōrum quī Crassum vicit 54.583
Sūtrium, oppidum Etrūriae; **Sūtrinī**, cīvēs, ā Camillō vicit 46.131
Sycaeus, Tyrius, Didōnis maritus 39.114, 117, 284; 40.13, 169
Syphāx -ācis *m*, rex Numidia, bellō Pūnicō II ā P. Scipione captus 48.749-769; 50.454; 52.13, 194
Syracusae -ārum *f*, urbs Siciliae 48.699, 707; *adi* **Syracusānus** 55.109; *pl* cīvēs 46.316
Syria, regiō Asiae 1.6; 12.64; 46.435; 49.149, 159; 50.132; 51.204; 53.235; 54.544; 56.41; *adi* **Syrus** 53.353
Syrtes -ium *f*, sinūs in orā Āfricae 56.306
- T**
T. = **Titus**, praenōmen 36.291
Tabulārium, in infimō Capitoliō 36.56, 145
Tagus, flūmen Hispaniae in Ōceanum influēs 48.76
Tanais -is *m*, flūmen Numidia 52.555
Tanaquil -ilis *f*, Lucumōnis (= L. Tarquinii Prisci) uxor 44.106, 109, 122, 233, 267, 281, 399
Tarentum, oppidum Italiae 46.266, 281, 284; *adi* **Tarentinus**, *pl* cīvēs 46.216
Tarpēia, Sp. Tarpēii filia, Capitoliū Sabīnis prōdidit 42.106, 109
Tarpēium, saxum, in Capitoliō 36.27; 47.93
Tarpēius, mōns = Capitoliū 45.158
Tarpēius, Sp., praefectus arcis Capitoliinae 42.103
Tarquinia, Tarquinii Superbi soror, Brūtī māter 45.177
Tarquinii -ōrum *m*, oppidum Etrūriae, Tarquinii Prisci patria 44.93-115, 391, 396
Tarquinii, filii Tarquinii Prisci 44.301; filii Tarquinii Superbi 45.182, 189, 224; gēns 55.429
Tarquinium, nōmen, 44.394
Tarquinus, Arrūns, v. **Arrūns Tarquinus**
Tarquinus, Sex., Tarquinii Superbi filius minimus, Gabiōs Rōmānis prōdidit, Lucrētiā violāvit 45.102-262, 308, 335, 357
Tarquinus Collātinus, v. **Collātinus**
Tarquinus Priscus, L., = Lucumō, Dēmārātī f., rex Rōmānōrum v 44.131-300, 360, 388, 403; 47.28; 55.407
Tarquinus Superbus, L., Tarquinii Prisci f., rex Rōmānōrum vii, ā L. Brūtō expulsus 36.33; 44.301, 360-438, 465; 45. *passim*; 46.9, 16, 31, 35; 47.34, 168-189; 55.410, 427
Tarracō -ōnis *f*, cīvitas Hispaniae 48.748
Tatius, T., rex Sabīnōrum, cum Rōmulō rēgnāvit 42.60-63, 104, 171-179, 256; 44.148; 55.298-310
Taurasia, oppidum Samnii 51.0
Tauromenium, oppidum Siciliae;
Tauromenitāni, cīvēs 46.313
Taurus, mōns Asiae 50.260; 53.182
Tenedos -i *f*, insula maris Aegaei 37.29, 55, 87
Terentius Afer, P., poēta cōmicus Rōmānus (opera: vi cōmoediae) 47.161
Terentius Varrō, v. **Varrō**
Termestini, gēns Hispaniae 51.150
Teucri = Trōiāni 37.114; 38.170; 39.16
Teutobodus, dux Cimbrōrum, ā Mariō captus 53.17
Teutonēs -um, gēns Germānōrum 53.4, 11, 19
Thala, oppidum Numidia 52.447, 448, 552
Thēbae -ārum *f*, caput Boeōtia 51.131;
Thēbāni, cīvēs 47.98
Themistoclēs -is *m*, dux Athēniēnsis 47.53
Thermopylae -ārum *f*, faucēs ad sinum Māliacum 49.156; 50.150, 152, 165, 210, 214; 51.124
Thēseus, Aegēi filius, Minōtaurum occidit, rex Athēniēnsium 25.23-141; 26.1; 55.253
Thessalia, regiō Graeciae septentrionalis 36.202; 50.14, 19, 22, 154, 286, 544; 54.603;
Thessali, gēns 50.61
Thessalonica, cīvitas Macedoniae 50.306; *adi* **Thessalonicēnsis** 50.438

Thirmida, oppidum Numidia 52.144

Thracia s. **Thrēcia**, regio inter Macedoniam et mare Ponticum 38.7,9,11; 50.286,290,411,517

Thūcydides -is *m*, historicus Graecus 47.65

Ti., **Tib.** = **Tiberius**, praenomen 48.94

Tiberinus, rēx Albānus ix 41.75,77,205

Tiberis -is *m*, flūmen Italiae 1.20; 16.7; 36.2, 8,26,177,194,347; 37.272; 41.67,94,163,205; 42.189,212; 44.81,88,221; 49.156; 50.374; 55.274; *adi* -inus 40.298; 54.349

Tiberius, praenomen (= **Ti.**) 47.118; 48.94

Tiberius (Claudius Nerō), princeps Rōmānus a. 14–37 p.C. 36.17; *adi* -ānus

Tibullus, Albius, poeta Rōmānus, nātus c. a. 60 (opus: Carmina I–II) 33.169,180

Ticinus, flūmen in Padum influens; ibi Rōmāni ab Hannibale victi sunt a. 218 48.265

Tigranēs -is *m*, Mithridātis gener, rēx Armeniae, socerum fugātum excēpit 53.233,237; 54.4,226,239,487,544,567

Tigranēs -is, Tigrānis filius 54.568

Tigrānocerta, civitās Armeniae 53.237

Tigris -is *m*, flūmen Asiae 53.(235)

Titienēsēs, ūna ex III centuriis/tribubus populi Rōmāni 42.171; 55.(307)

Titus, praenomen (= **T.**) 12.16; 36.291

Titus (Flāvius Vespasiānus), Vespasiāni filius maior, princeps Rōmānus a. 79–81 p.C. 36.158, 301-315; **arcus Titī** 36.172,309; **thermae Titī** 36.246,293

Titus Tarquinius, Tarquiniī Superbī filius maximus 45.176

Tolumnius, Vēientium rēx, ab A. Cornēliō Cossō occisus 46.97

Torquātus, cognomen 46.152, v. **Mānlius T.**

Trāiānus, M. Ulpius, princeps Rōmānus a. 98–117 p.C. 36.246,324-338; **columna Trāiāni** 36.335; **forum Trāiāni** 36.327; **templum Divi Trāiāni** 36.340; **thermae Trāiāni** 36.246,294

Trānsalpina, Gallia, trāns Alpēs sita 54.361

Trānsalpinum, bellum, in Galliā Trānsalpina gestum 54.303

Trasumennus, lacus Etrūriae, ibi Hannibal Rōmānōs vicit a. 217 48.277-283,337,573,799; 49.75

Trebia, fluvius in Padum influens, ibi Hannibal Rōmānōs vicit a. 218 48.268; 49.69,110

Tricipitinus, v. **Lucrētius Tricipitinus**

Trōēs -um = **Trōiāni** 37.80,113

Trōia, urbs Asiae 25.11; 36.269; 37.-39.*passim*; 40.67; 41.2; 50.550; *adi* **Trōiānus** 25.10; *pl* civēs 31.174; 34.69; 36.365; 37-40.*passim*; 41.1-31

Trōilus, Priamī filius 39.184

Tūberō -ōnis *m*, cognomen gentis Aeliae

Tūberō, Q. Aelius, L. Aemiliū Pauli gener, Perseō captō obviam missus 50.450,500

Tūberō, Q. Aelius, tr.pl. a. 129 55.2,15,17,37, 47,53,107,113,456

Tūbertus, A. Postumius, dict. a. 431 Aequōs vicit 47.68

Tuditānus, C. Semprōnius, cōs. a. 129 55.11

Tuditānus, M. Semprōnius, cōs. a. 240 47.141, 145

Tugurinī, gēns Gallōrum 53.4

Tullia, (I) Servii Tullii filia maior, uxor Tarquiniī Superbī 44.367,371,381,440,446,454; 45.324;

(2) Servii Tullii filia minor 44.379; *pl* **Tulliae** 44.370

Tullianum, carcer Rōmānus subterrāneus 36.155,156

Tullius, Ser., v. **Servius Tullius**

Tullius Cicerō, v. **Cicerō**

Tullus Hostilius, rēx Rōmānōrum III 43.*passim*; 44.2; 47.38; 55.407

Turnus, rēx Rutulōrum 37.18; 41.27,35

Turnus Herdōnius, ab Ariciā, ā Tarquiniō Superbō interfectus 45.33-82

Tūscī = Etrūscī 45.156; 46.155,212

Tūscia = Etrūria 46.33

Tūsculum, oppidum Latii 1.33; 6.8; 46.37; *adi* **Tūsculanus** 30.21; 45.23

Tūscum, mare, infrā Italiam situm (= mare Inferum) 16.4; 32.17

Tūscus, vicus, via Rōmāna 36.167,176

Tyros -if, urbs Phoenicēs 39.112,115; 40.27, 195; *adi* **Tyrius** 39.260; 40.85; *pl* civēs 39.129,278,291,295; 40.55,114,242

U

Ulixēs -is, rēx Ithacae, dux Graecōrum (Graecē *Odysseus*) 37.26, 46; 38.64,179,185

Ulpia, basilica, ab imperātore M. Ulpiō Trāiānō aedificata 36.332

Ulpius Trāiānus, v. **Trāiānus**

Ultor -oris, cognomen Martis 36.221

Umbria, regio Italiae 48.381

Uscudama, oppidum Thrāciae 53.253

Utica, oppidum Africae 48.760; 52.335,526; **Uticēnsēs**, civēs 51.30

V

Vaccaei, gēns Hispaniae 48.72,76; 51.181

Valerius, M., cōs. a. 263 46.311

Valerius, Q., cōs. a. 239 47.146

Valerius Corvinus, M., tribūnus militum a. 349 Gallum vicit corvō iuvante, cōs. a. 348, 346, 343, 335 46.165,169

Valerius Flaccus, L., cōs. a. 195 50.183

- Valerius Laevinus, P.**, cōs. a. 280 ā Pyrrhō victus **46.222,228**
- Valerius Pūblicola, P.**, cōs. suf. a. 509 **45.253,283; 46.14,24**
- Varrō -ōnis**, cognōmen gentis Terentiae
- Varrō, C. Terentius**, cōs. a. 216 ad Cannās victus Venusiam perfūgit **48.410,414,436,446,567,583; 49.80**
- Varrō, M. Terentius**, scriptor Rōmānus doctus saec. I (opera servāta: Dē rē rŭsticā, Dē linguā Latīnā) **47.93,147; 54.600**
- Vāticānus, ager**, trāns Tiberim, ubi situs est circus Vāticānus **36.194**
- Vēi -ŏrum m**, urbs Etrŭscŏrum, ā Camillō capta a. 396 **42.210; 46.99; 47.84; adi Vēiēns -entis 43.199; 47.56; pl cīvēs 42.174,207-220; 43.125,192,219; 44.303; 46.68,97,103**
- Velia**, collis ā Palātiō ēminēns **36.342**
- Venus -eris f**, Iovis filia, dea amōris **19.5, 21; 33.75; 36.164,209,341; 37.91,186; 39.9, 96-109,143,153,237,250,270; 40.21; pl -erēs 34.88; Venus Genetrix**, cui Caesar templum dēdicāvit **36.208; Veneris cursus (stēlla) 56.132; templum Veneris et Rōmae 36.341**
- Venusia**, oppidum Āpŭliae **48.513,564; 49.101**
- Vergilius Marō, P.**, poēta Rōmānus (magnum opus: Aenēis I–XII) **35.(212); 36.367,370; 37-40.0; 46.478**
- Verginius, L.**, tribŭnus militum occīdit filiam virginem nē ā decemvirō violārētur **46.89**
- Verginius, T.**, cōs. a. 479 **46.67**
- Verrēs -is, C.**, prōpraetor a. 73–71 Siciliam diripuit, ā Cicerōne accŭsātus **53.(394)**
- Vespasiānus, T. Flāvius**, princeps Rōmānus a. 69–79 p.C. **36.291,297; aedēs Divi Vespasiāni**, in forō Rōmānō **36.146,158**
- Vesta**, dea focī **36.109,113,164; aedēs Vestae**, in forō Rōmānō **36.108; ātrium Vestae**, domus Vestālium **36.116; adi Vestālis**, virgō **36.112,237; 41.87; 42.332; 55.395; f 36.116; 41.89,92,199**
- Vetilius, M.**, praetor a. 147 ā Viriāthō captus **51.142**
- Vettius, T.**, bellō sociālī Picentium et Mārsŏrum dux **53.39**
- Veturia**, Coriolānī māter **46.62**
- Veturius, T.**, cōs. II a. 321 ā Samnitibus victus **46.194; 47.119 (Tib. V.)**
- Viminālis**, collis in quō Rōmae pars sita est, ā Serviō Tulliō urbi adiectus **36.7; 44.343**
- Viriāthus**, Lŭsitānŏrum contrā Rōmānōs dux **51.140,154,155**
- Viridomārus**, rēx Gallŏrum, ā Mārcellō occīsus **46.469**
- Volesus, P. Valeriū Pūblicolae pater 45.253**
- Volsci**, gēns Latii **45.93,109; 46.53,58,100,129; 47.49**
- Volumnia**, Coriolānī uxor **46.63**
- Volux -ucis**, Bocchī filius **52.650,652**
- Vulcānus**, Iovis et Iūnŏnis filiŭs, deus ignis et fabrŏrum **19.8; 22.21; 36.165**
- Vulsŏ -ōnis, v. Mānlius Vulsŏ**
- X**
- Xanthippus**, dux Lacedaemoniŏrum, bellō Pūnicŏ I Poenŏs adiŭvit **46.349**
- Xenoclēs -is**, Adramyttēnus, rhētor, Cicerōnem in Asiā docuit **53.360**
- Xerxēs -is**, rēx Persārum a. 486–465 **47.52**
- Z**
- Zacynthos -ī f**, insula maris Ionii **38.63**
- Zama**, oppidum Āfricae ubi Hannibal ā Scīpiōne victus est a. 202 **48.(806); 49.114,117**
- Zēnŏ -ōnis**, philosophus Graecus, disciplinam Stŏicŏrum instituit **47.127**

INDEX VOCABVLORVM

A

ā 6.34 v. ab
 ab/ā *prp* + *abl* 5.48; 6.34,62;
 12.125; 13.13,36,40; 16.51;
 33.23
 ab-aliēnāre 50.408
 ab-dere 41.168
 abditus -a -um 52.154
 ab-dūcere 31.164
 ab-errāre 26.128
 ab-esse ā-fuisse 4.20; 48.123
 ab-horrēre 44.439
 ab-icere 29.145
 ab-igere 41.175
 ab-ire 8.18; 44.12
 ablātivus -ī *m* 5.126
 ab-olēre -ēvisse 39.284; 40.182
 ab-olēscere -ēvisse 43.38
 ab-ripere 39.42
 ab-rogāre 45.318
 ab-rumpere 40.147
 abs tē 27.80 v. ab
 abs-cēdere 50.430
 absēns -entis 17.89
 ab-solvere 43.180, 45.270
 abs-terrere 48.600
 abs-tinēns -entis 51.132
 abs-tinere 29.87; 42.180
 abs-trahere 51.295; 56.291
 ab-sūmere 36.226; 40.229;
 48.502,636
 abundāns -antis 53.299
 abundantia -ae *f* 51.283
 ab-undāre 53.299; 55.386
 abundē 52.518
 ab-ūti 55.28
 ac 12.59 v. atque
 ac-cēdere 22.67; 42.54
 ac-cendere -disse -ēsum 34.
 84,110; 39.285; 45.212
 acceptus -a -um 42.226
 accersere -īvisse -itum 52.707
 accessiō -ōnis *f* 50.456
 ac-cidere 26.112; 50.570
 ac-cingere 44.390
 ac-cipere 8.19; 19.80; 47.27
 ac-cire 44.150
 ac-clāmāre 50.111
 ac-colere 56.165
 ac-commodāre 55.241
 ac-cubāre 30.73

ac-cumbere 30.96
 accūrātus -a -um 52.237
 ac-currere 9.75
 ac-cūsāre 4.48; + *gen* 29.137
 accūsātivus -ī *m* 3.88
 ācer ācris ācre 34.47; 37.132
 acerbus -a -um 30.131; 48.194
 acervus -ī *m* 48.630
 aciēs -ēī *f* 33.15; 48.636;
 56.169
 ac-quiēscere 49.243
 ac-quirere 52.179
 ācta -ōrum *n* 52.464
 āctiō -ōnis *f* 51.315; 53.376
 āctivus -a -um 6.127; 35.69
 āctor -ōris *m* 53.364
 acūtus -a -um 30.105; 38.187;
 56.147
 ad *prp* + *acc* 6.19; 8.81; 13.36;
 14.43; 16.7; 33.132; 41.8;
 47.77; ad hoc 52.29
 ad-amāre 48.770
 ad-dere 18.104
 ad-dūcere 39.202; 50.476
 ad-eō 38.27; 42.21; 52.685
 ad-esse af-fuisse 4.20; + *dat*
 32.117
 ad-hortāri 43.78
 ad-hortātor -ōris *m* 48.313
 ad-hūc 14.34
 ad-icere 29.5; 30.166; 41.154
 adiectivum -ī *n* 12.158
 ad-igere 48.16
 ad-imere 36.304
 ad-ipisci -eptum 41.77
 ad-ire 7.62; 16.28; 29.5
 aditus -ūs *m* 48.422; 50.192
 ad-iungere 33.5; 49.184
 ad-iuvāre 32.54
 ad-minister -tri *m* 52.372
 ad-ministra -ae *f* 54.378
 ad-ministrāre 45.17
 ad-mirārī 28.179; 44.374
 ad-mirātiō -ōnis *f* 35.220;
 43.180
 ad-miscere 51.269
 ad-mittere 22.9
 ad-modum 42.57
 ad-monere 40.131; + *gen*
 44.403
 admonitus -ūs *m* 44.439

admovēre 40.139; 50.185,551
 admurmurātiō -ōnis *f* 54.393
 ad-nectere 35.157
 ad-niti 52.510
 adnotātiuncula -ae *f* 47.165
 adolēscere -ēvisse 41.106
 adōnius -ī *m* 56.349
 ad-optāre 50.(601); 52.86
 adoptātiō -ōnis *f* 52.132
 adoptiō -ōnis *f* 50.615
 ad-ōrāre 28.25
 ad-oriri 42.260
 ad-ōrnāre 54.365
 ad-stāre 38.31
 ad-suēscere 48.35
 adulēscēns -entis *m* 19.39
 adulēscēntia -ae *f* 52.300
 adulter -eri *m* 45.262
 adulterinus -a -um 52.148
 adulterium -ī *n* 45.245
 adultus -a -um 55.266
 aduncus -a -um 42.293
 ad-vehere 20.122
 advena -ae *m/f* 40.222
 ad-venire 7.30; 52.688
 adventāre 52.363
 adventicius -a -um 54.246
 adventus -ūs *m* 41.27
 adverbium -ī *n* 18.198; 35.103
 adversāri (+ *dat*) 51.251
 adversārius -ī *m* 49.161
 adversum *prp* + *acc* 35.182;
 46.167
 adversus -a -um 32.57,99; 46.
 231; 56.169,184; ex-ō 48.294
 adversus *prp* + *acc* 20.65; 32.23
 ad-vertere 42.325
 ad-vocāre 40.99
 aedēs -is *f* 36.99; *pl* 37.134
 aedificāre 25.12
 aedificium -ī *n* 25.29
 aedilicius -ī *m* 53.151
 aedilis -is *m* 48.560
 aedilitās -ātis *f* 51.92
 aeger -gra -grum 11.24,29;
 45.265
 aegrē 42.147; 54.106; a. patī/
 ferre 42.30,177
 aegrōtāre 11.48
 aegrōtus -a -um 24.1
 aēneus -a -um 49.173

aequābilis -e 55.(205); 56.147
 aequābilitās -ātis *f* 55.205
 aequālis -is *m/f* 45.219
 aequāre 45.92; 48.56,395
 aequinoctium -i *n* 13.77
 aequor -is *n* 38.46
 aequus -a -um 13.43,77;
 29.180; 42.117; 46.248;
 55.196; -um est 54.495
 aēr aeris *m* 10.10,53
 aerarium -i *n* 36.133
 aerātus -a -um 45.346
 aereus -a -um 36.337
 aes aeris *n* 36.54; 44.314
 aesculētum -i *n* 56.315
 aestās -ātis *f* 13.80,81
 aestimāre 29.6
 aestīvus -a -um 56.319
 aestuōsus -a -um 56.306
 aetās -ātis *f* 33.23,33; 36.16;
 -em agere 40.21
 aeternus -a -um 36.111
 aethēr -eris *m* 40.213
 aevum -i *n* 56.65
 affectāre 44.365; 53.58
 affectus -ūs *m* 35.216
 af-ferre at-tulisse al-lātum
 14.42; 23.140; 48.101
 af-ficere 29.45,46; 51.75
 af-fingere 54.74
 af-firmāre 34.126; 41.54
 af-fligere -xisse -ctum 54.227,
 248
 af-fluere 48.422
 Āfricus -i *m* 39.30
 age agite 5.87,99
 ager agrī *m* 27.5; 30.124
 agere ēgisse āctum 5.82; 24.19;
 27.14; 37.90; 46.136; 51.132;
 causam a. 48.147; 53.291;
 sē a. 53.246; a. cum 42.324;
 45.30; agitur rēs/dē rē 54.23,
 126; āctum est dē 44.413
 agger -is *m* 44.345
 ag-gredi 43.61; 52.86; a. ad
 44.308
 agitare 43.(90); 52.419; 56.
 262; 54.270; 51.299; animō/
 sēcum a. 52.122,705
 agitatio -ōnis *f* 43.90
 agmen -inis *n* 33.10; 39.68
 agna -ae *f* 42.363
 agnōscere -ōvisse 38.84
 agnus -i *m* 25.5
 agrarius -a -um 51.216

agrestis -e 42.5; *m* 42.189
 agricola -ae *m* 27.10
 ain' 21.71
 aiō ais ait aiunt 21.68; 24.61
 āla -ae *f* 10.12; 48.476
 alacer -cris -cre 56.62
 ālātus -a -um 40.83
 albus -a -um 9.3
 alere -uisse altum 20.12,97;
 48.150
 āles -itis *f* 44.124
 aliās *adv* 49.213
 ali-ibī 48.818
 aliēni-gena -ae *m* 55.378
 aliēnus -a -um 20.14,122;
 52.109
 aliō *adv* 45.193; 48.840
 ali-quamdīū 42.236
 ali-quandō 32.131,157; 55.29
 ali-quantum 31.52
 ali-quī -qua -quod 24.59; 25.
 17; 26.85; 31.17
 ali-quis -quid 21.65,91
 ali-quot 32.29
 aliter 24.22
 ali-unde 56.262
 alius -a -ud 8.5,33; aliū... aliū
 10.33; alius aliā viā 42.350
 al-licere -iō -lēxisse -lectum
 29.94
 al-ligare 48.403
 al-loqui 37.227
 altāria -ium *n* 40.189
 alter -era -erum 14.11,78; 16.
 77,113; 19.5,8; -um tantum
 31.180
 altitūdō -inis *f* 52.585
 altum -i *n* 16.65
 altus -a -um 12.100,141; 16.44;
 -ē 44.282; 52.133
 alveus -i *m* 41.98; 48.85
 amāns -antis *m/f* 19.18
 amāre 5.21,23
 amārus -a -um 44.472
 amātōrius -a -um 42.355
 ambō -ae -ō 41.103,135
 ambulāre 6.24
 ā-mēns -entis 37.105
 amica -ae *f* 6.78
 amicitia -ae *f* 32.112
 amictus -ūs *m* 40.85
 amicus -a -um 17.80
 amicus -i *m* 6.43,44
 ā-migrāre 44.116
 ā-mittere 29.24

amnis -is *m* 33.70
 amoenitās -ātis *f* 54.426
 amoenus -a -um 27.5
 amor -ōris *m* 19.19
 amphitheātrum -i *n* 32.214
 amphora -ae *f* 49.170
 am-plecti -xum 37.62; 50.403,
 517
 ampliāre 50.264
 amplificāre 44.89
 amplitūdō -inis *f* 54.501
 amplius *adv* 46.160
 amplus -a -um 36.56
 amputāre 56.205
 an 14.13; 17.118; 29.67; 45.35
 anceps -ipitis 43.90,260; 48.
 133
 ancile -is *n* 42.335
 ancilla -ae *f* 2.31
 ānfractus -ūs *m* 56.49
 anguis -is *m* 37.55
 angulus -i *m* 48.111
 angustiae -arum *f* 48.293
 angustus -a -um 21.16
 anima -ae *f* 10.52; 28.89
 anim-ad-vertere 18.131
 animal -ālis *n* 10.54
 animāre 56.91
 animus -i *m* 28.9,144; 42.121;
 pl 39.81; 44.105; in animō est
 43.250
 annālis -is *m* 47.22
 anniversārius -a -um 36.237
 annus -i *m* 13.1
 annuus -a -um 45.412
 ante *prp* + *acc* 6.32; 13.44; 19.
 38; 25.113; *adv* 16.148; 43.
 224
 antea 22.11
 ante-capere 52.288
 ante-cedere 49.5
 ante-cellere 54.132
 ante-ferre 52.230
 ante-hāc 23.93
 ante-ire 42.8; 52.28
 ante-pōnere 51.308
 ante-quam 15.27
 ante-venire 52.539
 antiquitās -ātis *f* 54.283
 antiquus -a -um 2.81; 13.19
 antrum -i *n* 38.117
 ānulus -i *m* 8.7
 anus -ūs *f* 34.187
 ānxius -a -um 45.171
 aper apri *m* 39.99

aperire -uisse -rtum 7.14;
41.122; 50.204
apertus -a -um 14.15; 30.152
apis -is f 18.110
ap-parāre 39.259
apparātus -ūs m 48.126
ap-pārēre 29.111; -et 33.44
ap-pellāre 16.3; 20.28
appellātivus -a -um 35.11
ap-pellere 39.137
ap-petere 52.45
ap-plicāre 53.363
ap-pōnere 11.89; 30.100
ap-pōtāre 30.133
ap-prehendere 28.50
ap-probāre 55.144
ap-propinquāre 29.185
apricus -a -um 55.75
Aprilis -is m 13.3
aptus -a -um 44.112; -ē 44.121
apud *prp* + *acc* 6.37; 11.32;
46.260
aqua -ae 5.28; 36.251
aquārī 48.424
aquātor -ōris m 48.422
aquila -ae f 10.9; 33.9
Aquilō -ōnis m 39.148; 56.204
āra -ae f 36.178
arānea -ae f 34.154
arāre 27.9
arātor -ōris m 27.13
arātrum -ī n 27.12
arbitēr -trī m 44.267; 51.85
arbitrārī 22.94
arbitrātus -ūs m 55.349
arbitrium -ī n 49.239
arbor -oris f 9.21
arcēre 39.11
arcessere -īvisse -īrum 11.43
arcuātus -a -um 36.257
arcus -ūs m 12.91; 36.142
ārdēns -entis 44.366
ārdere -sisse -sum 36.111
ārdor -ōris m 40.216; 56.191
arduus -a -um 33.51
ārea -ae f 50.56; 55.348
argenteus -a -um 30.90
argentum -ī n 30.91
arguere -uisse -ūtum 41.213;
42.242
argūmentum -ī n 43.339
āridus -a -um 56.317
ariēs -etis m 13.(0); 48.113
arma -ōrum n 12.34
armāre 32.176; sē a. 37.117

armātūra -ae f 48.287
armātus -a -um 12.35
armentum -ī n 41.164
armilla -ae f 42.111
ar-ridēre 56.58
ar-ripere 44.433
ar-rogrāre 52.480
ars artis f 26.49,72; 42.377; *pl*
50.678; 51.283
artifex -icis m 50.591
artificium -ī n 52.492
artus -a -um 50.188; 56.22
arvum -ī n 37.14
arx arcis f 36.23
as assis m 17.97; 34.114
a-scendere 10.94; 11.46
a-sciscere -scīvisse -scītum
55.300
asininus -a -um 31.49
asinus -ī m 10.1
asper -a -um 51.292; 52.448
a-spergere -sisse -sum 30.110
asperitās -ātis f 52.547
a-spicere 8.15,39
assēnsus -ūs m 48.32
as-sentire/-rī 45.122; 48.41
as-sequi 55.332
as-serere -uisse -rtum 53.35
as-sidēre 55.48
assiduitās -ātis f 53.402
assiduus -a -um 42.329
as-signāre 48.189; 56.95
as-sūmere 45.124; 52.373
as-surgere 48.285
astrologus -ī m 47.87
astrum -ī n 40.130
asylum -ī n 42.12
at 15.25; 39.216; 40.237
āter -tra -trum 16.97
āthlēta -ae m 50.592
atque/ac 11.41; 12.59; 13.79;
18.143; 20.142; 32.211
atqui 55.24
ātrium -ī n 5.27; 36.116
atrōx -ōcis 43.139
attat! 35.220
attentus -a -um 28.109
at-tenuāre 54.328
at-terere 52.9
at-tinēre 55.43
at-tingere -tigisse -tāctum
37.56; 39.41; 52.242
attonitus -a -um 40.96
auctor -ōris m 41.56,135;
42.273; 45.123,292; 48.632

auctōritās -ātis f 45.27; 48.244
audācia -ae f 32.13
audāx -ācis 26.22,54; 32.24
audēre ausum esse 10.88;
31.169
audire 3.42; 4.50; 6.83; 10.50;
dictō -ēns esse 44.285
au-ferre abs-tulisse ab-latum
31.52; 45.264
au-fugere 31.51
augēre -xisse -ctum 19.96
augēscere 52.410
augur -is m 42.291
augurium -ī n 44.122; 50.327
augustus -a -um 36.38
Augustus -ī m 13.4
aula -ae f 40.119
aura -ae f 37.246
aurātus -a -um 36.161
aureus -a -um 22.17; 37.6; m
22.108
auriga -ae m 34.40
auris -is f 11.6
aurōra -ae f 38.136
aurum -ī n 22.15
auspicārī 41.146; -ātō 42.289
auspicium -ī n 41.147; 50.381
Auster -trī m 39.208; 56.204
austrālis -e 56.(189),192
aut 8.14,108; aut...aut 18.7
autem 6.42
autumnus -ī m 13.81,85
auxilium -ī n 25.65; *pl* 33.5
avāritia -ae f 49.167
avārus -a -um 31.22
ā-vehere 37.31
ā-vellere -vellisse -vulsum
48.363
avēre 50.69
āversus -a -um 41.169
ā-vertere 23.51; 29.163; 40.
197; 44.191; 45.266; 48.317
avidus -a -um 52.38
avis -is f 10.9
avitus -a -um 43.8
ā-volāre 45.218
avunculus -ī m 12.19
avus -ī m 41.136

B

baculum -ī n 4.62
bālāre 9.70
balneae -ārum f 36.243
balneum -ī n 30.1
barba -ae f 37.95

barbarus -a -um 12.61; *m* 14.76

basilica -ae *f* 36.70

bāsium -ī *n* 34.118

beātus -a -um 19.86

bellāre 39.182

bellātor -ōris *m* 45.313

bellicōsus -a -um 39.3

bellicus -a -um 51.302

bellum -ī *n* 12.76

bellus -a -um 34.58

bēlua -ae *f* 55.275

bene 11.14; *b. velle* 31.29

beneficium -ī *n* 29.141

benignus -a -um 37.12

bēstia -ae *f* 10.1

bēstiola -ae *f* 18.110

bibere -bisse 9.9

bibliothēca -ae *f* 36.231

bīdium -ī *n* 49.115

biennium -ī *n* 53.344

bīnī -ae -a 30.74; 41.231;

48.421

bis 18.126

blandīrī 48.13

blandus -a -um 42.54; -ē 43.18

boārius -a -um 36.176

bonum -ī *n* 30.52; 52.61; *pl* 44.93

bonus -a -um 4.68; 11.14

bōs *bovis m/f* 21.31; 41.176

bracchium -ī *n* 11.1

brevi *adv* 25.77; 42.39

breuiarium -ī *n* 46.0

brevis -e 12.50; 13.28

brūtus -a -um 45.180

C

cachinnus -ī *m* 34.151

cadere *cecidis* 10.103; 16.

102; 42.95

cadūcus -a -um 56.135

caecus -a -um 28.31; 38.56;

40.2

caedere *cecidis* -sum 33.18

caedēs -is *f* 33.133; 44.448

caelestis -e 37.170; *plm* 42.247

caelitēs -um *m* 56.8

caelum -ī *n* 9.25; *pl* 28.171

caerimōnia -ae *f* 55.394

calamitās -ātis *f* 46.374

calamus -ī *m* 18.161

calcar -āris *n* 48.328

calceus -ī *m* 14.85

calidus -a -um 13.87; *f* 30.114

callidus -a -um 48.412

callis -is *f* 50.177

calor -ōris *m* 27.122

campus -ī *m* 9.1

cancel -crī *m* 13.(0)

candelābrum -ī *n* 36.305

candidus -a -um 21.4; 34.150

candor -ōris *m* 56.102

canere *cecinis* 10.80; 14.19;

29.66; 34.70; 41.189; 52.621

canis -is *m/f* 9.2; 10.77

cantāre 3.3; 34.163; 56.311

cantus -ūs *m* 29.73

capere -iō *cēpisse* *captum* 10.2,

78; 26.6; 29.90, 148.32.13;

36.191; 37.98; *fugam* *c.* 37.

196; *c. animō* 48.535

capillus -ī *m* 11.6

capitulum -ī *n* 1.73

capra -ae *f* 40.50

captivus -ī *m* 44.194

caput -itis *n* 11.5; 12.65; 30.

101; 45.81; 46.76; -ite *pūnire*

31.118; -itis *damnāre* 46.190;

-ite *cēnsus* 52.523

carcer -is *m* 26.25

cardō -inis *m* 22.2

carēre 20.6

carīna -ae *f* 40.155

cāritās -ātis *f* 45.68, 136; 54.477

carmen -inis *n* 29.90; 32.102

carō *carnis f* 30.104

carpentum -ī *n* 44.118

carpere -psisse -ptum 5.57;

27.168

cārus -a -um 32.21, 85

casa -ae *f* 36.13

castellum -ī *n* 46.339

castigāre 45.(291); 48.771

castigātor -ōris *m* 45.291

castitās -ātis *f* 45.227

castra -ōrum *n* 12.93; 50.312

castus -a -um 45.196

cāsus -ūs *m* 26.126; 35.9, 24;

38.97; 46.392; *cāsū* 41.70

catēna -ae *f* 22.11

caterva -ae *f* 39.194

cauda -ae *f* 10.15

caudex -icis *m* 47.135

causa -ae *f* 21.37; -ā + *gen* 26.

135; 29.139; 43.181, 336

causalīs -e 35.163, 170

cautus -a -um 26.81

cavea -ae *f* 51.170

cavēre *cāvisse* *cautum*

22.60, 65; *c. (nē)* 27.173;

48.500

cavus -a -um 38.203

-ce 52.5; 54.341

cēdere *cessisse* *cessum* 22.73

cēlāre 39.118; 49.40

celeber -bris -bre 36.68; 41.76

celebrāre 47.138; 48.608;

50.138

celebrātus -a -um 53.345

celebritās -ātis *f* 55.397;

56.178

celer -is -e 26.4

celeritās -ātis *f* 53.269

cella -ae *f* 36.46

celsus -a -um 29.93; 38.140

cēna -ae *f* 30.9

cēnāre 30.40

cēnsēre -uisse -sum 27.63;

44.47, 311

cēnsōr -ōris *m* 46.200

cēnsūra -ae *f* 53.412

cēnsus -ūs *m* 44.307, 311

centēsīmus -a -um 17.31

centum 2.39

centuria -ae *f* 42.169; 44.312

centuriātus -a -um 45.342

centuriātus -ūs *m* 54.388

centuriō -ōnis *m* 43.247; 45.88

cēra -ae *f* 18.108, 109

cerebrum -ī *n* 11.9

cernere *crēvisse* *crētum* 16.69;

32.114; 48.365

certāmen -inis *n* 34.15

certāre 34.12

certē 18.73

certō *adv* 24.59

certus -a -um 17.118, 121; 25.

43; 32.114; -um *mihi* *est* 37.

204; -um *habēre* 48.358; *prō*

-ō 41.53; -iōrem *facere* 38.43

cervus -ī *m* 39.67

cessāre 28.7; 46.86; *c. ab* 48.

126, 171

cēteri -ae -a 2.59; *sg* 13.51

cēterum 24.76

charta -ae *f* 18.161

chronicus -a -um 47.8

cibus -ī *m* 9.6; 30.9

cicātrix -icis *f* 52.487

-cidere -cidisse < *cadere*

-cidere -cidisse -cīsum

< *caedere*

ciēre *cīvisse* *cītum* 56.282

cingere *cīnxisse* *cīnctum* 27.6;

gladiō -ī 37.152
cingulus -ī *m* 56.188
cinis -eris *m* 40.22
-cipere -iō -cēpisse -ceptum
 < capere
circā *prp* + *acc* 27.51; 47.66;
adv 44.88, 264
circēnsis -e 34.37; *m pl* 34.39
circiter 30.10
circu-ire 50.178
circuitus -ūs *m* 51.100; 56.51
circum *prp* + *acc* 6.14; 39.12;
adv 37.262
circum-agere 39.44; 42.203
circum-dare 33.20; 37.62
circum-dūcere 43.213
circum-fundere 39.153, 231;
 48.298, *pass* 362
circum-ire 38.118; 42.46
circum-sedēre 48.151
circum-silire 34.96
circum-sistere 43.234
circum-stāre 40.202
circum-vāllāre 47.120
circum-vehī 38.207; 50.216
circum-venire 48.277
circus -ī *m* 34.36; 56.91
cis 35.182, 188
citātus -a -um 43.210
citerior -ius 33.132
citimus -a -um 56.109
citō *adv* 38.15; *comp* citius
 39.56
citrā *prp* + *acc* 33.87
citrō: ultrō -que 56.14
cīvilis -e 43.30; 46.6
cīvis -is *m/f* 25.67; 28.154
cīvītās -ātis *f* 42.15
clādēs -is *f* 42.95; 48.281;
 50.672
clam 39.117
clāmāre 8.36
clāmitāre 42.139
clāmor -ōris *m* 9.79
clandestinus -a -um 44.84
clāritūdō -inis *f* 52.57
clārus -a -um 13.48; 29.93;
 36.31
classiārī -ōrum *m* 49.197
classis -is *f* 32.23; 44.312
claudere -sisse -sum 7.15; 48.
 289, 402, 464
claudus -a -um 28.32
clāva -ae *f* 41.180
clāvis -is *f* 23.103

clēmēns -entis 31.84; 52.297
clēmēntia -ae *f* 50.404
clibanārius -ī *m* 53.239
clipeus -ī *m* 37.66
clivus -ī *m* 36.131, 169
cloāca -ae *f* 36.62
-clūdere -sisse -sum
 < claudere
co-alēscere -uisse 42.4
cocus -ī *m* 30.67
coep- coept- *v.* incipere
coepta -ōrum *n* 44.171
co-ercēre 44.259
coetus -ūs *m* 55.170
cōgere co-ēgisse co-actum
 33.32; 40.101
cōgitāre 17.57
cōgitatiō -ōnis *f* 44.129
cognātus -a -um 43.55
cognitiō -ōnis *f* 54.426
cognōmen -inis *n* 12.12
cognōmentum -ī *n* 47.34
cognōscere -ōvisse -itum 21.2;
 31.10; 32.219
co-horrēscere -uisse 56.30
cohors -rtis *f* 33.2; 50.429
co-hortāri 49.(201)
cohortatiō -ōnis *f* 49.200
co-ire 51.69
colere -uisse cultum 27.11;
 42.249, 347; 44.236; 50.482
col-lābi 36.153
col-lacrimāre 56.6
col-laudāre 45.77
collēctiō -ōnis *f* 54.218
collēga -ae *m* 46.24
col-ligāre 43.158
col-ligere 39.57, 62; 55.152
collis -is *m* 9.20
col-locāre 36.295; 54.169
col-loqui 20.47; 33.149
colloquium -ī *n* 20.71; 41.12
col-lucēre 40.207
collum -ī *n* 8.22
colōnia -ae *f* 51.272
colōnus -ī *m* 27.70; 40.245
color -ōris *m* 11.20
colossus -ī *m* 36.284
columba -ae *f* 42.362
columna -ae *f* 19.3
coma -ae *f* 37.176
comes -itis *m/f* 23.108
cōmicus -a -um 47.(144)
cōmis -e 44.133
comitāri 23.107; -ātus 39.95

comitātus -ūs *m* 44.437
comitia -ōrum *n* 44.4
commeātus -ūs *m* 48.661
com-memorāre 33.22
com-mendāre 54.112
commendatiō -ōnis *f* 53.323
commentāri 53.310
commentārius -ī *m* 47.13
com-migrāre 44.94
com-mittere 36.214; 43.184;
 53.92; 54.335
commodum -ī *n* 42.376;
 52.239
com-morāri 53.199
commōtus -a -um 53.377
com-movēre 37.246; 46.16
communīcare 55.300
commūniō -ōnis *f* 55.171
com-mūnīre 48.421
commūnis -e 32.32; 35.10, 17
com-mūtāre 53.341
commutatiō -ōnis *f* 52.183
cōmoedia -ae *f* 34.45
com-parāre (1) 48.231
com-parāre (2) 18.77; 35.35
comparatiō -ōnis *f* (1) 54.55
comparatiō -ōnis *f* (2) 35.30
comparativus -ī *m* 12.202
com-pārēre 55.330
com-pellere 39.209; 51.43
com-perire -risse -rtum 46.258
com-plecti -xum 16.87; 36.5;
 53.328; 56.23
com-plēre 30.147; 35.179
complexus -ūs *m* 46.390
com-plōrāre 43.(133); 51.156
complōratiō -ōnis *f* 43.132
com-plūrēs -a -ium 25.35
com-pōnere 44.147; 48.805;
 49.112; 52.629; 53.155
compos -otis 44.31
compositus -a -um 51.332; 52.
 491; ex -ō 44.261
com-preliendere 37.279
com-primere 41.89; 45.328
com-probāre 49.47
com-putāre 17.101
cōnāri 16.138
con-cēdere 37.158; + *dat*
 42.262; 50.265; 55.105
concentus -ūs *m* 56.147
con-certāre 54.296
con-cidere 37.147; 46.72;
 55.411
con-cidere 49.61

- con-ciēre** 45.289,337
conciliāre 41.33
concilium -i *n* 41.133; 51.122
con-cipere 49.261; 54.34
con-citāre 42.59; 49.208
con-citātus -a -um 56.151
con-clāmāre 37.70
concordia -ae *f* 36.150
concors -rdis 42.173
concubina -ae *f* 52.22
con-cumbere 40.68
con-cupiscere -iuisse 54.297
con-curre 38.204; 43.85
concursum -ūs *m* 42.176; 43.88
con-cutere 45.407
con-demnāre 43.156
con-dere 38.8; 45.347; 47.191;
lūstrum c. 44.338
condiciō -ōnis *f* 32.146
conditor -ōris *m* 41.156
cō-nectere 56.118
cōn-ferre con-tulisse col-lātum
37.261; 42.164; 44.243; sē c.
38.169; arma/signa c. 48.6;
50.22; c. ad/in 54.56,527
cōnfertus -a -um 48.329
cōnfessiō -ōnis *f* 44.356
cōnfestim 42.122
cōn-ficere 26.7; 27.68; 33.54;
38.164; 43.109; 46.207; 54.
297
cōnfidentia -ae *f* 47.186
cōn-fidere 31.56; 39.171;
52.345
cōnfinis -e 51.304
cōn-firmāre 52.322,394
cōn-fitēri -fessum 29.114
cōn-flagrāre 43.333
cōnflctāre 47.118
cōn-fligere -xisse -ctum 44.180
cōn-fluentēs -ium *m* 43.196
cōn-fluere 43.196
cōn-fugere 37.65
cōn-fundere 41.174; 50.674
cōnfusio -ōnis *f* 55.228
con-gerere 54.222
con-gredi 49.7
con-gregāre 53.214
con-icere 37.139; 46.353;
49.195; 55.67
coniectūra -ae *f* 47.15; 54.268
con-iugātiō -ōnis *f* 35.232
con-iugium -i *n* 40.10
con-iunctiō -ōnis *f* 55.176;
35.6,156
coniunctivus -i *m* 27.189
coniunctus -a -um 53.379
con-iungere 18.30
con-iūnx -iugis *m/f* 19.7,9
con-iūrāre 54.558
con-iūrātiō -ōnis *f* 54.560
con-iūrātus -i *m* 50.350;
54.562
con-quiēscere 44.384
con-quirere 55.55
cōn-salūtāre 54.569
cōn-scendere 16.56
cōn-sciscere -iuisse -itum 44.
48; mortem sibi c. 48.720
cōn-scius -a -um 50.418
cōn-scribere 42.170; 47.62
cōn-scripti, patrēs c. 49.219
cōn-secrāre 36.40,350
cōn-senēscere -uisse 46.40
cōnsēsus -ūs *m* 44.157
cōn-sentire 44.48,50
cōn-sequi 26.5; 53.367
cōn-serere, manum c. 49.70
cōn-servāre 42.349
conservātor -ōris *m* 56.69
cōnsiderāre 49.165
cōnsiderātiō -ōnis *f* 55.98
cōn-sidere 15.17; 38.37
cōnsilium -i *n* 26.23; 48.820;
49.212; eō -ō 29.14
cōn-sistere 8.12; 40.41
cōn-sociāre 42.163,263
cōn-solāri 16.90
cōnsonāns -antis *f* 18.8,25
cōnspectus -a -um 50.459
cōnspectus -ūs *m* 25.108,135;
42.232; 47.4
cōn-spicere 21.29
cōnspiciuus -a -um 44.132
cōnspirātiō -ōnis *f* 54.565
cōnstāns -antis 28.99
constantia -ae *f* 47.186
cōn-stāre 8.56; 22.1; 42.365;
48.470; cōnstat 41.2
cōn-stituere 25.56; 32.152;
36.182
cōnstitutiō -ōnis *f* 55.180
cōn-suētūdō -inis *f* 49.233
cōn-suēscere, cōnsuēvisse
49.241
cōnsul -is *m* 36.36
cōnsulāris -e 46.86; *m* 46.517
cōnsulātus -ūs *m* 46.44
cōn-sulere -uisse -ltum 41.
145; 48.217; +*dat* 54.31
cōnsultāre 48.107
cōnsultō *adv* 54.268
cōnsultor -ōris *m* 52.511
cōnsultum -i *n* 48.679
cōn-sūmere 26.11,29; 36.43
cōn-surgere 50.468
con-temnere -tēmpsisse
-tēptum 32.14,73; 46.246
con-templāri 50.218
contēptus -a -um 45.14
con-tendere -disse -tum 46.58;
52.169; 53.296
contentiō -ōnis *f* 53.333;
54.64,385
contentus -a -um 50.388
con-ticēscere -uisse 39.304
continēns -entis 43.281;
50.85; *f* 50.546
continentia -ae *f* 54.434
con-tinēre 23.18; 42.60;
54.405
contingere -tigisse -rāctum 37.
75; 50.459; -it 46.234,453
continuāre 50.228
continūo *adv* 24.16
continuus -a -um 44.379
cōntiō -ōnis *f* 42.230,244; -em
dare 50.623
cōntiōnāri 43.233
contrā *prp* +*acc* 12.72; 29.121;
39.2; 46.414; *adv* 43.50,228
contrā-dicere 48.415
con-trahere 30.32; 49.121,280
contrārius -a -um 16.49; 28.95
con-tremēscere -uisse 38.202
con-tuēri 56.237
contumēlia -ae *f* 44.376
contumeliōsus -a -um 52.264
con-turbāre 34.122
cōnūbium -i *n* 40.111; 42.24
con-valēscere -uisse 42.184
convallis -is *f* 44.220
con-vehere 45.62
con-venire 8.82; 15.64; 19.49;
41.66,145; 45.255; -it 54.124
conventus -ūs *m* 50.100
conversio -ōnis *f* 56.151
con-vertere 24.2; 48.44; 52.
258; *pass* 56.134
con-vincere 47.91
conviva -ae *m/f* 30.73
convivium -i *n* 30.70
con-vocāre 33.109
co-optāre 55.326
co-oriri 42.231

cōpia -ae *f* 27.38; 52.311,686;
pl 41.45; 46.302
cōpulāre 33.106
cōpulātīvus -a -um 35.162,164
coquere -xisse -ctum 30.64
cor cordis *n* 11.19,136; 19.19;
 cordi esse 44.240
cōram *prp* + *abl* 31.122; *adv*
 39.238
cornicen -inis *m* 44.325
cornū -ūs *n* 21.31; 43.198;
 44.(332)
corōna -ae *f* 49.129
corpus -oris *n* 11.1
cor-rigere 18.105
cor-rigere 37.61; 44.471; *sē c.*
 38.42
cor-rumpere 42.374; 43.185;
 45.55; 46.91
corvus -ī *m* 46.166
cōs. = cōsul 48.275
cotidiē 19.76
crās 20.128,130
crassus -a -um 10.101,102
crātis -is *f* 45.75
creāre 42.15; 56.273
crēber -bra -brum 39.32
crēdere -didisse -ditum 21.98,
 114; + *dat* 21.119; 29.10
cremare 36.127
crēscere -ēvisse 27.7,17; 32.20
crimen -inis *n* 43.155
crimināri 48.393
crinis -is *m* 37.95
cruciāre 31.64
cruciātus -ūs *m* 43.169
crūdēlis -e 31.124
crūdēlītās -ātis *f* 41.91
cruentus -a -um 24.66
cruor -ōris *m* 21.29
crūs -ūris *n* 11.2
crux -ucis *f* 31.66
cubāre -uisse -itum 14.2
cubiculum -ī *n* 5.35
cubile -is *n* 40.251
culīna -ae *f* 30.67
culmen -inis *n* 37.100,137; 44.
 126; 50.525
culpa -ae *f* 43.242
culter -trī *m* 11.95
cultūra -ae *f* 54.140
cultus -ūs *m* 43.318; 44.234;
 52.22,579
cum *prp* + *abl* 5.9,13,58; 21.15;
 25.111,143

cum + *ind* 10.15; 18.128;
 19.74; 25.53; + *coni* 29.76,78;
 32.175; 33.109; *cum* primum
 21.28; *cum*... tum 42.6
-cumbere -cubuisse -cubitum
cūnābula -ōrum *n* 55.343
cūnae -ārum *f* 20.2
cūnctāri 40.148; 52.180
cūnctātor -ōris *m* 48.389
cūnctus -a -um 32.40; *pl* 32.1
cuneus -ī *m* 48.472
cupere -iō -īvisse -ītum 24.
 51,56
cupiditās -ātis *f* 25.122
cupidō -inis *f* 40.69
cupidus -a -um 25.46
cūr 3.26
cūra -ae *f* 27.97; 37.32; -ae esse
 40.36
cūrāre 20.77; 29.184; 32.186;
c. ut/nē 27.102,139; -ndum *c.*
 36.197
cūria -ae *f* 36.78; 42.168
currere cucurrisse 7.66
-currere -currisse -cursum
currus -ūs *m* 25.7
cursus -ūs *m* 32.220,222; 34.
 36; 40.256; 41.95; 42.321;
 46.276; 53.406; 56.121
curvus -a -um 38.7
cūstōdia -ae *f* 41.92; 42.227;
 54.150
cūstōdire 22.6; 29.104
cūstōs -ōdis *m* 37.86
-cutere -iō -cussisse -cussum
 < quater

D

dactylus -ī *m* 34.250
damnāre 46.94,190
damnum -ī *n* 45.396
dapēs -um *f* 39.277
dare dedisse datum 7.46,
 63,118; *sē d.* 37.84; 56.238;
vēla d. 29.190; 38.4; 39.14
datīvus -ī *m* 7.110
dē *prp* + *abl* 11.53; 13.86; 19.
 105; 20.48; 21.95; 36.183;
 38.71
dea -ae *f* 19.6; *pl dat/abl* -ābus
 36.40
dē-bellāre 40.296; 48.747
dēbere 20.82; + *dat* 23.16
dēbilis -e 31.139
dēbilitāre 49.8

dē-cēdere 40.106; 44.102
decem 4.10
December -bris *m* 13.6
decem-virī -ōrum *m* 46.88
decēre 20.158; 21.54
dē-cernere 42.272; 49.67;
 55.235
decies 18.118
decimus -a -um 13.5
dē-cipere 46.323
dē-clāmāre/-itāre 53.310
dē-clārāre 42.300,301; 55.162
dē-clināre 9.90
dēclinātiō -ōnis *f* 9.88
decor -ōris *m* 39.149
decorāre 43.168
decōrus -a -um 52.24
dēcrētum -ī *n* 51.35
decuma -ae *f* 54.141
dē-currere 37.42
decus -ōris *n* 42.84; 44.127
dē-cutere 45.143
dē-decus -ōris *n* 45.244
dē-dere 41.117; 43.327; 45.221
dē-dicāre 36.159
dēditiō -ōnis *f* 44.201
dē-dūcere 36.61; 38.4; 45.233;
 colōniam *d.* 51.272
de-esse dē-fuisse 18.94; + *dat*
 32.101
dē-fendere -disse -ēsum 12.
 107; 48.235
dēfēnsāre 52.345
dēfēnsor -ōris *m* 37.142
dē-ferre 38.57; 40.72; 46.146;
 48.31,562; 51.236
dē-fervēscere -visse 53.372
dēfessus -a -um 52.619
dē-ficere 41.226; 48.486; 56.
 225; *d. ab/ad* 43.193; 48.619
dē-figere 37.177; 43.274
dē-finire 56.65
dē-flēre 50.675
dē-fōrmis -e 43.170
dēfōrmītās -ātis *f* 48.787
dē-fugere 56.96
dē-fungi 43.107; 50.659;
 51.256
de-hinc 52.3
dē-icere 44.262
dein 34.119
deinceps 42.350; 50.306
de-inde 14.46; 40.202
dē-iūrāre 47.199
dē-lābi 42.246

- dēlectāre** 5.60
dēlectātiō -ōnis *f* 54.426
dēlēre -ēvisse -ētum 18.144; 36.275
dē-liberāre 45.141
dēliberātiō -ōnis *f* 54.279
dēliciae -ārum *f* 34.87,91
dēlictum -ī *n* 45.266
dē-ligāre 49.91
dē-ligere 44.254
dē-linquere 44.55
dēfirāre 47.181
dē-litēscere -uissse 50.426
delphīnus -ī *m* 29.62
dēlūbrum -ī *n* 44.206
dē-mandāre 44.64
dē-mēns -entis 40.140
dēmere -mpsisse -mptum 35.73; 42.129
dē-mergere 46.359
dē-mittere 37.85; 38.91
dē-mōnstrāre 17.138; 26.50; 56.254
dēmum 30.21
dēnārius -ī *m* 17.97
dēnī -ae -a 33.2
dēnique 27.2
dēns dentis *m* 9.73; 11.10
dēnsus -a -um 42.232
dē-nūntiāre 48.98; 50.339
dēnuō 24.4
deorsum 26.73
dē-pellere 47.91; 48.760;
dēpōnēns -entis 16.156
dē-pōnere 36.134; 41.220; 42.313; animam *d.* 49.13
dē-populārī 48.327
dēpopulātiō -ōnis *f* 55.385
dē-portāre 50.106
dē-poscere 48.157
dē-prāvāre 52.220
dē-precārī 46.(64)
dēprecātiō -ōnis *f* 46.64
dē-prehendere/-prēndere 45.360, 370; 51.9
dē-primere 54.196
dē-prōmere 54.390
dēpulsio -ōnis *f* 43.348
dere -didisse -ditum < dare
dē-relinquere 52.22
dē-ridēre 22.80; 25.15
dē-scendere 25.110; 42.316
dē-sciscere -īvisse 47.50
dē-scribere 48.709
dē-serere -uissse -rtum 25.116; 31.125
dēsertus -a -um 54.467
dēsiderāre 33.65,137
dēsiderium -ī *n* 54.240
dē-signāre 42.76
dē-signātus -a -um 53.395
dē-silire -uissse 29.88
dē-sinere -siisse -situm 15.65,66,158; 48.649
dē-sipere -iō 47.176
dē-sistere 32.203
dē-spērāre 29.89,120
dēspērātiō -ōnis *f* 48.132
dē-spicere 26.90,106; 33.168
dē-spondere -disse -ōnsum 43.128
dēstināre 50.620
dē-struere 36.97
dē-tegere 51.76
dē-tergere -sisse -sum 11.119
dēterior -ius 55.(432)
dē-terrēre 29.3
dēterrīmus -a -um 55.432
dē-trahere 29.146; 48.465,801; 54.74
dētrīmentum -ī *n* 49.89
dē-ūrere 47.178
deus -ī *m*, *pl* dei/diī/dī 10.28; 26.30; 29.53
dē-vehere 50.413
dē-venīre 39.129
dē-vincere 43.299,311
dē-vincire 55.194
dē-vocāre 54.425
dē-vorāre 34.101
dexter -tra -trum 14.79
dext(e)ra -ae *f* 16.51; 30.98; 40.107; 45.261
dicāre 41.189
dicere -xisse dictum 11.60,61; 13.58; 20.144; 26.162
diciō -ōnis *f* 44.208
dictāre 18.50
dictātor -ōris *m* 43.39; 46.46
dictātūra -ae *f* 46.43
dictitāre 45.4
dictum -ī *n* 28.54; -ō audiēns esse 44.285
diēs -ēī *m* 13.8,35; 18.178,190; *f* 32.147; 45.28; in -ēs 44.382
dif-ferre dis-tulisse di-lātum 48.18; 54.116
dif-ficilis -e 17.69; 33.52
difficultās -ātis *f* 52.42,613
difficulter 45.80
dif-fidere 41.35
dif-fluere 53.369
digitus -ī *m* 8.21
dignitās -ātis *f* 44.344; 46.11,43
dignus -a -um 19.110
dī-gredi 38.101
dī-lābi 52.113
dī-lacerāre 51.280,296
dī-lātāre 56.206
dīlēctus -a -um 40.20
dīlēctus -ūs *m* 49.120
dīligēns -entis 30.31
dīligentia -ae *f* 42.347
dī-ligere -ēxisse -ēctum 20.141
dī-lūcēscere -xisse 50.236
dī-micāre 42.215
dīmiciātiō -ōnis *f* 43.239
dīmidium -ī *n* 48.631
dīmidius -a -um 13.33,53
dī-mittere 23.12; 49.239
dīphthongus -ī *f* 34.226
dī-rigere 43.200
dir-imere 50.152; 55.50
dī-ripere 48.69; 51.302
dī-ruere 43.266,269
dirus -a -um 33.171
dis-cēdere 4.73
dis-ceptāre 52.126
discere didicisse 17.1
dis-cernere 38.54
discessus -ūs *m* 40.198
disciplina -ae *f* 50.564; 51.194
discipulus -ī *m* 15.6,8; 28.52
discordia -ae *f* 36.148
di-scribere 42.322
dis-crimen -inis *n* 39.83; 41.144
discriptiō -ōnis *f* 55.237
dis-cumbere 37.8
dis-currere 42.42
disertus -a -um 53.278
dis-icere 39.17; 49.153
disiunctivus -a -um 35.162,166
dis-iunctus -a -um 54.61
dis-iungere 28.3
dispālārī 49.92
dis-pār -paris 43.69
dis-pellere 39.57
dis-spergere -sisse -sum 51.298; 54.218
dis-plicēre 43.23
dis-pōnere 48.83
dis-putāre 55.103
disputātiō -ōnis *f* 55.111
dissēnsiō -ōnis *f* 51.309

dis-sentire 55.113
 dis-serere -uisse -rtum 48.836
 dis-sidere 49.185
 dis-similis -e 43.6
 dis-simulare 40.106
 dis-sipare 54.217
 dis-suadere 32.76
 di-stare 50.548
 di-stinguere -inxisse -inctum 55.177; 56.145
 dis-trahere 43.261; 50.524
 dis-tribuere 44.326; 52.142
 districtus -a -um 49.248
 ditare 45.201
 ditissimus -a -um 46.106
 diu 30.13; *comp* diutius 33.126; *sup* diutissimē 54.119
 diurnus -a -um 50.228
 diutinus -a -um 47.117
 diuturnitas -atis *f* 46.5
 diuturnus -a -um 37.21
 diversus -a -um 43.263
 dives -itis 19.61
 di-videre -visisse -visum 12.68, 105; 13.1; 39.75; 41.110
 divinitus 44.120
 divinus -a -um 36.121
 divisiō -ōnis *f* 52.242
 divitiae -arum *f* 29.27
 divortium -i *n* 47.153
 di-vulgare 52.161
 divum -i *n*, sub -ō 40.179
 divus -a -um 36.123
 docere -uisse -ctum 17.2; fabulās *d.* 47.142
 doctor -ōris *m* 49.254
 doctrina -ae *f* 53.302
 doctus -a -um 17.4
 documentum -i *n* 50.611; 55.138
 dolere 11.80; 34.135
 dolor -ōris *m* 24.25; 29.51
 dolus -i *m* 37.24
 domare -uisse -itum 44.212; 48.829
 domesticus -a -um 36.110
 domi 15.81; 20.127; 42.222
 domicilium -i *n* 54.200
 domina -ae *f* 2.31
 dominari 37.115
 dominatiō -ōnis *f* 51.287
 dominatus -ūs *m* 55.201
 dominus -i *m* 2.26; 9.5; 16.110, 130; 30.95; *pl* 20.109

domo *adv* 20.137
 domum *adv* 20.123
 domus -ūs *f* (*abl* -ō, *pl acc* -ōs) 19.42; 37.200; 48.789
 donare 29.168; 49.129
 donec 32.72; 43.324
 donum -i *n* 19.67; 52.486
 dormire 3.37
 dorsum -i *n* 29.100; 41.60
 dubitare 21.130, 131; *d.* num 29.116; +*inf* 49.31
 dubius -a -um 34.135; 44.161, 235; *n* 47.180; 49.164
 ducentisimus -a -um 47.40
 du-centi -ae -a 13.10
 ducere -xisse ductum 9.34; 10.54; 12.104; 18.53; 39.162; 43.44; 49.270; (*uxorem*) *d.* 34.125, 191
 ductor -ōris *m* 43.244
 ductus -ūs *m* 48.741; aquae *d.* 36.251
 dūdum 37.245
 duellum -i *n* 44.47
 dulcis -e 30.131; 40.21
 dum 9.39, 69; 10.48; 22.8; +*coni* 51.41
 dum-modo 34.17
 dumtaxat 35.36
 duo -ae -o 2.23; duum 52.560
 duo-decim 6.15
 duodecimus -a -um 13.6
 duo-dē-trigintā 13.28
 duo-dē-vigintī 17.20
 du-plex -icis 41.148; 50.169
 duplicare 43.291
 dūrare 39.86; 51.187
 dūrus -a -um 18.111; 46.347
 duum-viri -ōrum *m* 43.143
 dux ducis *m* 12.81; 16.44

E

ē 7.45 *v.* ex
 eā *adv* 49.62
 ebrius -a -um 31.193
 ecce 2.81; 4.59
 ecquid 47.178
 ec-quis -quae -quid/-quod 48.666
 edepol 47.205
 ē-dere 38.149, 159; 41.200; 48.784; 51.80
 ē-dicere 43.289; 50.100
 ē-disserere 50.116
 ē-ducare 31.150
 ē-ducere 32.64; 41.46
 ef-ferre ex-tulisse ē-lātum 37.204; 39.49; 50.498; sē *e.* 48.788
 ef-ficere 18.114; 46.160; 50.460; *e.* ut 27.124
 effigiēs -ēi *f* 40.187
 ef-fringere -ēgisse -āctum 43.271; 52.155
 ef-fugere 26.22, 82; 38.110
 ef-fulgere 50.460
 ef-fundere 33.78; 41.94; 48.251
 effusus -a -um 42.137; 44.192
 egēs -entis 39.141
 egere 37.156
 ego mē mihi 3.20; 14.30; 15.21; 17.66; 34.118; mē-cum 14.87
 ego-met 38.182
 ē-gredi 16.39; 52.677
 ēgregius -a -um 32.25, 31
 ēgressus -ūs *m* 52.424
 eia 35.117
 ē-icere 28.5, 73; sē *e.* 44.263
 ē-labi 37.108; 45.170
 ē-labōrare 53.325
 ēlēctus -a -um 48.744
 ēlegāns -antis 49.269
 elephantus -i *m* 46.226
 ē-lidere -sisse -sum 34.242
 ē-ligere 30.58
 ē-loquēns -entis 51.261
 ēloquentia -ae *f* 53.290
 ē-loqui 45.386
 ē-lūcere 56.103
 ē-lūcubrāre 53.325
 ē-lūdare 39.119
 eluviō -ōnis *f* 56.210
 emere ē-misse ē-mptum 8.14
 ē-mergere 54.42
 ē-minere 36.91
 ē-mittere 38.160; vōcem *e.* 45.147
 ēmptor -ōris *m* 52.435
 ē-mūnere 48.115
 ēn 35.116; 39.177
 ē-nervare 48.693
 enim 10.30
 enim-vērō 45.70
 ē-niti -nīsum 52.119, 300, 328
 ēnsis -ism 33.172
 ē-numerare 49.102
 eō *adv* 28.23
 eō + *comp* 42.144
 eōdem *adv* 45.48

epigramma -atis *n* 34.157
 epistula -ae *f* 18.153
 epulae -arum *f* 45.351
 epulāri 48.532
 eques -itis *m* 12.43; 44.167
 equester -tris -tre 48.265; *ordō*
 e. 51.219
 e-quidem 30.51; *e. ego* 52.110
 equitare 52.27
 equitātus -ūs *m* 12.113
 equus -i *m* 6.56
 ergā *prp* + *acc* 19.94
 ergō 10.121
 ē-rigere 37.57, 129; 39.231;
 40.179; 50.53
 ē-ripere 29.45, 122
 errāre 9.50
 error -ōris *m* 39.301; 45.350
 ē-rubescere -uisse 34.201
 ē-rudire 44.238
 ēruditus -a -um 51.83
 ē-ruere -ruisse -rutum 54.561
 ē-rumpere 33.122
 ēruptiō -ōnis *f* 51.202
 erus -i *m* 18.35; 22.48
 ē-scendere 42.74
 esse sum fuisse futurum 1.1,
 18.53; 4.32
 ēsse edō ēdisse ēsum 9.9, 11;
 10.59
 et 1.2; 25.95; *et...* *et* 7.50
 et-enim 33.163
 etiam 5.30, 70; 26.104; *e. atque*
 e. 33.118
 etiam-nunc 32.207
 et-si 24.38
 euax! 35.219
 Eurus -i *m* 39.29
 ē-vādere 42.148; 44.241;
 50.641
 ē-vānēscere -uisse 40.94;
 50.324
 ē-vehere 48.430
 ē-venire 36.105; 48.222
 ēventus -ūs *m* 50.287
 ē-vertere 53.111; 56.37
 ē-vincere 51.35
 ē-vocāre 41.12
 ē-volāre 26.41
 ē-volvere 28.58
 ex/ē *prp* + *abl* 5.58; 14.11; 18.
 113; 22.1, 13; 33.43, 158;
 38.103; 41.24; 42.166; 43.53
 ex-aequāre 50.262
 ex-agitare 47.49; 56.297

ex-animāre 48.372
 ex-ārdēscere -sisse 51.220
 ex-audire 18.92
 ex-cēdere 38.15, 210
 excellēns -entis 49.0
 ex-cellere 53.288; + *dat* 54.408
 excelsus -a -um 56.34
 ex-cerpere -psisse -ptum 47.8
 excessus -ūs *m* 55.363
 ex-cidere 49.278; 55.145
 ex-cidere 46.102
 excidium -i *n* 48.214
 ex-cipere 40.140; 44.264
 ex-cire 42.196
 ex-citāre 14.35; 19.20
 excitātus -a -um 56.152
 ex-clāmāre 15.23
 ex-clūdere 48.546
 ex-cōgitāre 26.35
 ex-cruciāre 34.138
 ex-currere 33.115
 excursiō -ōnis *f* 54.147
 ex-cūsāre 21.45
 exemplar -āris *n* 55.351
 exemplum -i *n* 1.90; 26.64;
 31.129
 ex-ercēre 36.248, 320; 40.242;
 45.10; 52.235; 54.146
 exercitāre 53.290
 exercitātiō -ōnis *f* 53.309
 exercitātus -a -um 53.370
 exercitus -ūs *m* 12.77, 80
 ex-laurire 30.145; 40.9; 45.
 201, 312
 ex-igere 45.274; 46.174; 52.34;
 54.146
 exiguus -a -um 13.51; 17.148
 ex-imere 49.261
 eximius -a -um 41.192
 ex-ire 7.83; 10.53
 ex-istimāre 27.62
 exitus -ūs *m* 25.70; 26.111
 ex-onerāre 51.201
 exōrdium -i *n* 44.219
 ex-oriri 40.244
 ex-ōrnāre 30.64
 exōrsus -ūs *m* 54.76
 ex-pavēscere -pāvisse 46.227
 ex-pedire 48.304; 49.89; 52.5
 expeditiō -ōnis *f* 50.285
 expeditus -a -um 52.629
 ex-pellere 36.35
 ex-pergisci -perrēctum 44.231
 ex-periri -rtum 38.120
 ex-pers -rtis 45.190

ex-petere 54.14
 ex-plānāre 35.105
 ex-plēre 35.(168); 48.631; 52.
 38, 178; 56.229
 explētivus -a -um 35.162, 168
 ex-plicāre -uisse -itum 37.63;
 51.48; 54.320; 55.18, 141
 ex-plōrāre 39.93; 49.20
 explorātor -ōris *m* 46.223
 ex-pōnere 29.101; 31.131;
 48.620
 ex-portāre 54.131
 ex-poscere 44.31
 ex-pugnāre 12.112
 expugnātiō -ōnis *f* 25.45
 ex-quirere 52.697; 55.403
 exquisitus -a -um 53.403
 ex-sanguis -e 44.268
 ex-scindere 48.91; 56.42
 exsecrandus -a -um 54.586
 ex-secrāri 45.325; 48.795
 ex-sequi 40.152; 45.281;
 49.270
 exsequiae -arum *f* 45.379
 ex-silire 42.360
 exsilium -i *n* 45.11
 ex-sistere 55.227
 ex-solvere 40.178
 ex-spectāre 7.2
 exspectātiō -ōnis *f* 48.177
 ex-spirāre 43.93
 ex-stimulāre 44.455
 ex-stinguere -inxisse -inctum
 36.113; 40.115, 232; 52.582
 ex-struere 36.73
 exsul -is 44.108
 exsulāre 44.296
 exsultāre 48.788
 ex-suscitāre 48.40
 extemplō 40.62
 ex-tendere -disse -tum/
 -tēsum 28.49
 exter -a -um 49.0
 externus -a -um 42.260;
 45.365
 ex-terrere 38.84
 extimus -a -um 56.119
 ex-tollere 52.221
 ex-torris -e 50.390
 extrā *prp* + *acc* 22.7; 28.129;
 56.290
 ex-trahere 45.276
 extrāneus -a -um 51.200
 extrēmus -a -um 38.95, 163;
 40.241; 54.292; *n* 52.277, 318

ex-uere -uisse -ūtum 48.662;
armis e. 52.542
ex-ūrere 47.182
exustio -ōnis f 56.211
exuviae -ārum f 40.180

F
faber -brī m 22.20
fabricāre 37.25
fābula -ae f 25.3; 34.44
fābulārī 31.186
fābulōsus -a -um 56.308
facere -iō fēcisse factum 10.17;
65.69,111; 11.27.66; 52.491;
f. ut 27.145,175
facessere 44.396
faciēs -ēi f 13.15; 36.153;
39.271; 42.366
facilis -e 17.50; 52.584; *sup*
-illimus 18.102; *adv* -e 23.53
facilitās -ātis f 54.382
facinus -oris n 41.184; 52.12
factiō -ōnis f 36.149
factiōsus -a -um 52.62
factum -i n 23.78
factus -a -um 47.132
facultās -ātis f 49.111; 55.18
fācundus -a -um 52.584
fallāx -ācis 29.104
fallere fefellisse falsum 21.115;
32.109; 40.11,17; 45.398
falsus -a -um 21.88; 31.200;
adv -ō 41.114; -um habere
52.95
falx -cis f 27.18
fāma -ae f 28.38; 40.62; f. est
48.12
famēs -is f 30.42; 46.362
famīlia -ae f 2.9,73; 46.68;
52.581; 54.149
familiāris -is m/f 52.361; *sup*
55.12
famula -ae f 40.149
famulus -ī m 37.235
fānum -ī n 42.252; 50.391
fāri 20.1
fās n *indēcl* 37.238; 50.87
fascis -is m 42.1,7
fāsti -ōrum m 42.379
fāstus -a -um 42.323
fātālis -e 56.51
fatēri fassum 23.68,144;
42.360
fatigāre 33.45; 52.689
fātum -i n 34.70,180; *pl* 39.11

faucēs -ium f 48.288
faustus -a -um 42.275
fautor -ōris m 44.419,430
favere fāvisse fautum
34.40,148
favor -ōris m 46.191
fax facis f 39.288
Februārius -ī m 13.2
fēlicitās -ātis f 29.160
fēlix -icis 29.41,119; 39.104
fēmina -ae f 2.1
fēmininus -a -um 2.96
fēnestra -ae f 5.26
fera -ae f 10.7
ferē 33.54; 55.250
fēriae -ārum f 55.10
fēriātus -a -um 55.100
ferire 39.44; 48.722; 52.30
fermē 44.42
ferōcitās -ātis f 55.278
ferōx -ōcis 22.10
ferrātus -a -um 44.51
ferre tulisse lātum 12.34,55; 21.
17; 24.(37); 27.29; 44.227,
351,447; lēgem f. 51.218
ferreus -a -um 22.14
ferrum -ī n 18.113; 43.70
fertilis -e 27.30
ferus -a -um 10.2
fervēns -entis 53.295
fervere/-ēre 40.207
fessus -a -um 6.61
festināre 40.214; 43.107
fēstus -a -um, diēs f. 37.7
fētiālis -e 44.1; m 44.51
fētus -a -um 41.227
-ficere -iō -fēcisse -fectum
< facere
ficilis -e 49.195
fictus -a -um 52.121
fidēlis -e 45.250
fidere fīsum esse 31.55
fidēs -ēi f 31.56; 32.112; 40.16,
226; in-em accipere 46.314
fidēs -ium f 29.66
fidicen -inis m 29.70
fiducia -ae f 50.491
fidus -a -um 31.58
fieri factum 16.98,143; 18.25;
24.49; 56.274
figere -xisse -xum 26.60;
45.392
figūra -ae f 53.332
filia -ae f 2.14; *pl dat/abl* -ābus
36.112

filioia -ae f 20.57
filiolus -ī m 20.154
filius -ī m 2.12
filum -ī n 25.72; 44.26
finere finxisse fictum 51.71
finire 29.179; 42.296
finis -ism 12.69; 13.38; 42.300;
pl 39.223; 48.110
finitimus -a -um 42.21; m *pl*
41.65
firmāmentum -ī n 54.66
firmāre 44.74,159; 50.327
fīrmītūdō -inis f 55.226
fīrmus -a -um 36.23; 44.136
fiscus -ī m 46.429
flāgitāre 55.365
flāgitōsus -a -um 52.377
flāgitium -ī n 52.222
flagrāre 37.104; 40.2
flāmen -inis m 42.330
flamma -ae f 36.267; 40.15
flāre 16.30
flātus -ūs m 50.498
flēbilis -e 43.131
flectere -xisse -xum 32.60,
220; 40.14; 45.329
flēre -ēvisse -ētum 24.36;
34.209
flētus -ūs m 38.169
flōrēre 47.2
flōs -ōris m 19.78
flūctus -ūs m 16.33
fluere -ūxisse 11.20; 46.141
flūmen -inis n 10.40
fluvius -ī m 1.18
foculus -ī m 47.177
focus -ī m 36.110
foederātus -a -um 49.50
foeditās -ātis f 43.178
foedus -a -um 5.18; 37.171
foedus -eris n 42.161
folium -ī n 10.70
fōns fontis m 50.174; 56.266
forās 22.115
fore 33.185 v. esse
foret 39.228; 43.125 v. esse
forī -ōrum m 44.168; 50.335
foris -is f 22.1
foris *adv* 22.56
fōrma -ae f 13.54; 16.157; 19.
137; 34.48; 45.227
formidō -inis f 51.289
fōrmōsus -a -um 7.10
fōrmula -ae f 44.201
forsan 39.82

forsitan 35.119; 39.103
fortasse 23.18
forte *adv* 25.5; 29.151
fortis -e 12.119
fortitūdō -inis *f* 40.290
fortuito 49.237
fortūna -ae *f* 29.175; *pl* 44.151
fortūnātus -a -um 39.165
forum -ī *n* 19.48
forus -ī *m* v. *fori*
fossa -ae *f* 12.100
fragilis -e 56.259
fragmentum -ī *n* 51.240
fragor -ōris *m* 37.223
frangere frēgisse fractum
 24.21,33; 43.325; 46.391
frāter -tris *m* 12.1
fraus -audis *f* 44.252
fremere -uisse -itum 22.58
fremitus -ūs *m* 50.320
frēdere 48.782
frequēns -entis 18.14,155; 48.
 347
fretum -ī *n* 28.2
frētus -a -um 52.169
frigēre 14.68
frigidus -a -um 13.88
frigus -oris *n* 27.123
frōns -ondis *f* 37.82
frōns -ontis *f* 11.8; 36.136;
 48.473
fructus -ūs *m* 54.130; -uī esse
 54.152
frūgēs -um *f* 27.29
frui fruitūrum 30.23,59
frumentārius -a -um 51.263
frumentum -ī *n* 27.7
frustrā 29.30
frustrārī 44.395; 49.41
fuga -ae *f* 26.10
fugāre 42.70
fugere -iō fūgisse 12.116; 39.
 114; 54.307; 55.258
fugitivus -a -m 31.68; *m* 48.827
fulcire -sisse -tum 55.318
fulgēre -sisse 37.187
fulgor -ōris *m* 56.125
fulgur -uris *n* 16.109
fulmen -inis *n* 40.16; 50.627
fūmus -ī *m* 38.158
funda -ae *f* 48.482
fundāmentum -ī *n* 39.163
fundere fūdisse fūsum 30.114;
 42.146; 54.616
funditor -ōris *m* 52.649

funditus 31.184; 36.274
fundus -ī *m* 29.2
fūnestus -a -um 48.497
fungi fūnctum 44.153,286;
 45.352; vītā *f*. 47.116
fūnis -is *m* 37.73
fūnus -eris *n* 39.314; 40.239
fūr -is *m* 29.132
furca -ae *f* 51.165
furere 40.37
furor -ōris *m* 44.402
fūrtum -ī *n* 29.136
futūrum -ī *n* 20.172
futūrus -a -um 20.49;
 23.87,91; v. *esse*
G
gallus -ī *m* 14.19
gaudēre gavīsum esse 11.114
gaudium -ī *n* 33.59
gaza -ae *f* 50.648
gemellus -ī *m* 41.197,227
gemere -uisse -itum 37.97;
 45.396
gemināre 43.110
geminus -a -um 34.51; 41.106;
pl m 41.112
gemitus -ūs *m* 37.110
gemma -ae *f* 8.1
gemma -ae *f* 8.1
gemma -ae *f* 8.1
gena -ae *f* 11.8
gener -ī *m* 42.337
generāre 55.374
generōsus -a -um 45.400
genetivus -ī *m* 2.109
genetrix -icis *f* 36.208
geniālis -e 42.370
genitor -ōris *m* 38.209
gēns gentis *f* 32.31; 36.209
genū -ūs *n* 21.18
genus -eris *n* 30.89; 31.101;
 35.13,65; 39.5; *g. hominum*
 33.177
gerere gessisse gestum 14.76;
 83; 21.33; 34.48,78; 42.85;
 48.708; *rem g.* 48.102
gerundium -ī *n* 26.150
gerundivum -ī *n* 31.208
gestāre 39.111
gignere genuisse genitum
 39.250
glaciēs -ēī *f* 13.96
gladiātor -ōris *m* 34.25
gladiātōrius -a -um 34.27
gladius -ī *m* 12.33

globōsus -a -um 56.90
globus -ī *m* 42.142; 55.109;
 56.118
glōria -ae *f* 25.51
glōriārī 36.229; 42.142
glōriōsus -a -um 30.94; 33.152
gnāvus -a -um 54.166
gracilis -e 19.138
gracilitās -ātis *f* 53.330
gradī 39.95
gradus -ūs *m* 20.33; 35.30; 44.
 434; 55.205
grammatica -ae *f* 1.84
grammaticus -a -um 35.0
grandaevus -a -um 45.376
grandis -e 46.471
grandō -inis *f* 40.55
grātēs *f pl* 48.628
grātia -ae *f* 32.87,122; -ā 32.90,
 190; 49.148; -āsagere 32.123;
 -am habēre/referre 32.122;
 -am facere 52.645
grātificārī 48.144
grātuitus -a -um 44.385
grātulārī 41.133; 43.227
grātus -a -um 32.33,120
gravidus -a -um 27.108;
 56.304
gravis -e 12.52; 24.38; 56.147
gravitās -ātis *f* 54.444
-gredi -gressum < *gradī*
gremium -ī *n* 34.72
grex -egis *m* 27.134
gubernāre 16.42
gubernātor -ōris *m* 16.43
gurgēs -itis *m* 38.115; 48.335
gustāre 30.107
H
habēre 4.4; 5.3,6; 11.1,14; 13.
 8; 19.33; 56.63; sē *h.* 14.26;
 habērī 28.80; *h. prō* 44.251
habilis -e 48.48
habitābilis -e 56.191
habitāre 5.1; 43.151
habitus -ūs *m* 44.310; 45.378
hāc *adv* 49.63
haerēre -sisse -sum 37.173,199
haesitāre 52.666
hasta -ae *f* 12.40
haud 26.28
haud-quāquam 48.85
haurire -sisse -stum 16.118;
 48.335,772
hebes -etis 56.163

heia 40.209
hendeca-syllabus -i *m* 34.279
herba -ae *f* 9.8; 18.164
hercule 55.97
hērēditārius -a -um 56.38
hērēditās -ātis *f* 49.11
hērēs -ēdis *m* 44.105; 45.106
heri 23.105
hesternus -a -um 43.238
heu 29.21
heus 22.27
hexa-meter -tri *m* 34.256
hiberna -ōrum *n* 48.70
hibernacula -ōrum *n* 52.629
hibernare 50.29
hibernus -a -um 40.108
hic haec hoc 7.43,85,90
hic 3.40; 5.85
hiems -mis *f* 13.80,82
hinc 23.11; 44.464; 46.2; 48.477
historia -ae *f* 47.168
historicus -i *m* 46.460
ho-diē 14.26
hodiernus -a -um 42.245
holus -eris *n* 30.101
homō -inis *m* 10.5
honestās -ātis *f* 46.275
honestus -a -um 45.394; 46.398; *n* 52.61
honor -ōris *m* 46.146 = **honōs**
honōrāre 44.111
honōrificus -a -um 46.242
honōs -ōris *m* 39.109; 44.244; 52.332; 53.406
hōra -ae *f* 13.40; 22.50
horrendus -a -um 33.172
horrēre 11.98,101,129
horribilis -e 38.160
horror -ōris *m* 37.182
hortāri 33.16,167
hortus -i *m* 5.1; *pl* 55.12
hospes -itis *m* 30.4,5
hospita -ae *f* 47.172
hospitālis -e 42.37; 45.232
hospitium -i *n* 44.353; 45.55
hostia -ae *f* 39.107
hostilis -e 41.116
hostis -is *m* 12.76
hūc 25.74,110; 27.4
hūmānitās -ātis *f* 54.118
hūmānus -a -um 11.1
humī *adv* 21.20
humilis -e 25.15; 44.107
humus -i *f* 21.20

I

iacere -iō iēcisse iactum 12.108; 41.194; 52.128
iacēre 9.35; 11.33
iacāre 16.116; 39.38; 45.32
iacūra -ae *f* 29.33,162; 50.361
iaculāri 52.27
iaculum -i *n* 40.280
iam 3.9; 15.31; 32.158
iambus -i *m* 34.249
iānitor -ōris *m* 22.6
iānuā -ae *f* 15.27; 22.1
iānuārius -i *m* 13.2
ibi 25.53
ibī-dem 36.248
icere iēcisse iectum 41.79; 43.73; 45.379
-icere -iō -iēcisse -iectum < iacere
ictus -ūs *m* 44.282
idem eadem idem 18.21,22,32,160
identidem 43.344
id-eō 31.110
idōneus -a -um 33.13; 47.203
idūs -uum *f* 13.62
iecur -ōris *n* 11.21
-igere -ēgisse -āctum < agere
igitur 13.23
ignārus -a -um 29.65; 38.156
ignāvia -ae *f* 52.470
ignis -is *m* 26.59
ignōbilis -e 50.386
ignōminiōsus -a -um 51.175
ignōrāre 24.50,94
ignōscere -ōvisse 31.90
ignōtus -a -um 29.68
ilicō 52.669
il-lacrimāre 50.387
ille -a -ud 8.41,70,79
illecebra -ae *f* 56.239
illic 7.3,6
il-licere -iō -lēcisse -lectum 52.598
illinc 23.4
illūc 25.40,110; 27.4
il-lūcēscere 43.231
il-lūdere 40.222; 49.179
il-lūstrāre 13.49; 36.312
illūstris -e 36.91
imāgō -inis *f* 22.66; 37.278; 41.213; *pl* 52.461
imbēcillus -a -um 52.111
im-bellis -e 42.140
imber -bris *m* 13.89,90

-imere -ēmisce -ēemptum < emere
imitāri 26.40
im-mānis -e 55.400
immānitās -ātis *f* 55.443
im-mātūrus -a -um 27.168; 41.121; 43.135
im-memor -oris 50.337
im-mēnsus -a -um 41.5
im-minēre 39.160; 45.240
im-minuere 45.13
im-miscēre 40.210
im-mittere 42.187
immō 7.21,27; 39.299
im-mōbilis -e 56.153
im-molāre 37.54
im-mortālis -e 28.44
immūnis -e 44.328; 50.59
im-pār -paris 24.8; + *dat* 53.164
im-partire 55.222
im-patiēns -entis 31.34
impatientia -ae *f* 48.414
im-pavidus -a -um 45.401; 48.306
impedimentum -i *n* 50.638
impedire 44.186
impeditus -a -um 48.82
im-pellere 39.28; 46.446; 48.471
im-pendēre 28.131
impēnsa -ae *f* 50.83
imperāre 4.110; 12.82; 26.40; 36.259; 51.38
imperātivus -i *m* 4.111
imperātor -ōris *m* 33.19; 36.245
imperātōrius -a -um 54.311
im-perfectus -a -um 21.157; 45.144
im-peritāre 42.264
im-peritū -ae *f* 52.505
im-peritus -a -um 52.(505)
imperium -i *n* 1.55; 10.29; 36.324; 48.727
im-pertire 54.186
impetrāre 42.93
impetus -ūs *m* 12.114; 54.356
im-piger -gra -grum 18.156
im-pius -a -um 39.116
im-plēre 16.34; 41.191; 46.70
im-plicāre -uisse -itum 34.29
im-plōrāre 40.163
impluvium -i *n* 5.27
im-pōnere 9.84; 53.217

- impraesentiārum** 49.111
im-primere 18.192; 36.55
im-probus -a -um 3.33
im-prōvisus -a -um 48.300;
ex/dē-ō 52.254,620
im-prūdēns -entis 49.39
im-pudēns -entis 54.514
impudentia -ae f 52.390
im-pudicus -a -um 45.271
im-pugnāre 52.374
impulsus -ūs m 55.336; 56.146
impūne 42.108; i. est 45.262
impūnitās -ātis f 53.368
īmus -a -um 30.70
in *prp* + *abl* 1.1,72; 2.23; 4.3,
 60,62; 12.106; 27.43; 34.168;
 + *acc* 7.14,17; 12.104,108,
 113; 29.120; 34.158; 50.37,46
in-ambulāre 45.142
in-aninus -a -um 56.281
inānis -e 45.410
in-auditus -a -um 54.310,421
in-calēscere -uisse 45.217
in-cautus -a -um 48.121,475;
 50.199
in-cēdere 39.194; 42.258;
 52.184
in-cendere -disse -cēsum
 36.203; 39.272
incendium -ī n 36.41
inceptum -ī n 52.339
in-certus -a -um 17.119; 20.68
in-cidere 45.210,252
in-cidere 38.190
in-cipere coepisse coeptum
 13.86,93; 25.62
in-citāre 37.121; 38.200
incitātus -a -um 56.167
in-clāmāre 43.104
in-clināre 45.243; 55.438
in-clūdere 22.102
includus -a -um 44.349
in-cognitus -a -um 46.227
incohāre 36.216
incohātivus -a -um 56.330
incola -ae m 32.10
in-colere 12.62
incolumis -e 33.141; 41.51
incolumitās -ātis f 50.433
in-commodum -ī n 54.263
in-conditus -a -um 35.217; 48.
 428
in-cōspectus -a -um 47.6
in-cōsultus -a -um 52.427
in-crēdibilis -e 38.76
in-crepāre -uisse -itum 43.88,
 134
in-crēscere 50.321
in-cultus -a -um 52.549
in-cumbere 40.44; i. ad 54.176
in-currere 44.(14),190
in-cursiō -ōnis f 44.14
in-cūsāre 39.150; 42.44
inde 29.75; 41.153; 42.93; 44.
 10; 45.286; i. ab 41.38
in-dēclinābilis -e 13.166
in-demnātus -a -um 43.353
index -icis m
in-dicāre 42.307
indicātivus -ī m 4.111; 27.188
in-dicere 43.1,16; 45.28,38
indiciū -ī n 52.383
indigēre 49.14
indignāri 45.163
indignātiō -ōnis f 42.32
indignitās -ātis f 44.109
in-dignus -a -um 21.53
in-doctus -a -um 17.4
indolēs -is f 43.65
in-dūcere 36.252; 44.195
induere -uisse -ūtum 14.74;
 -ūtus 30.15
industria -ae f 39.161
industrius -a -um 17.9
indūtia -ārum f 48.838
in-eluctābilis -e 37.112
in-ermis -e 32.64
in-ers -rtis 45.292
inertia -ae f 52.26
in-esse 7.39,41
in-explōrātō 48.292
in-expugnābilis -e 50.639
in-exspectātus -a -um 30.6
in-fāmis -e 46.254
in-fandus -a -um 38.180
infāns -antis m/f 20.1,18
in-fectus -a -um 50.120; 52.367
in-felix -icis 31.43; 37.77
in-fēnsus -a -um 40.114
inferior -ius 15.75
īnfernus -a -um 44.37
in-ferre in-tulisse il-lātum
 41.29; sē ī. 42.153
inferus -a -um 16.4; m pl 28.78
īnfestāre 53.266
in-fēstus -a -um 32.1; 42.154
in-fidus -a -um 31.56; 42.178
in-figere 56.121
īnfinus -a -um 26.77; 36.55;
 44.419; 54.442
īnfinītivus -ī m 10.137
īn-finitus -a -um 46.(418);
 53.19; n 46.418
īnfirmāre 43.(353); 51.152
īnfirmātiō -ōnis f 43.353
īnfirmitās -ātis f 53.330
īn-firmus -a -um 37.151
īnfitiārī 49.3
īn-flammāre 40.32
īn-flāre 54.486
īn-flectere 35.56; 55.439
īn-fluere 16.15
īn-fōrmis -e 38.119
īnfrā *prp* + *acc* 11.8; 16.3; *adv*
 56.134
īn-fringere -frēgisse -frāctum
 46.369
īn-geinēscere -uisse 56.57
ingenium -ī n 34.54
ingēns -entis 26.62
īngnātus -a -um 54.508
īn-gredi 44.33; 46.477; 51.316;
 55.158
īn-hospitālis -e 56.307
īn-hūmānus -a -um 27.180
īn-icere 42.315,361; 43.158
īn-imicus -a -um 17.80
īn-imicus -ī m 6.44,45
īniquitās -ātis f 55.198
īn-īquus -a -um 42.121;
 48.480; 52.479
īn-ire 36.268; 43.62; 44.416;
 50.5; ineunte... 54.294,372
īnitium -ī n 13.38; -ō 19.79
īn-iūria -ae f 31.98; 45.278; -ā
 42.179
īniuriōsus -a -um 54.79
īn-iussū 43.241
īn-iustus -a -um 31.97
īn-nocēns -entis 54.278
īnnocentia -ae f 54.380
īn-numerābilis -e 49.264
īnopia -ae f 32.19
īnquam -is -it -iunt 14.40;
 34.152
īn-quirere 48.364
īn-sānābilis -e 43.257
īnsānia -ae f 37.44
īn-sānus -a -um 36.270
īn-satiābilis -e 53.132
īn-sciēns -entis 49.177
īn-scius -a -um 39.283
īn-scribere 23.64; 36.366
īnscriptiō -ōnis f 31.(204)
īn-sepultus -a -um 40.240

- in-sequi** 40.54; 52.283
in-sidere 50.182; 54.35
in-sidēre 48.404; 50.325
insidiae -arum *f* 39.300; 41.112; 42.193; 45.105
insidiārī 49.118
insidiātor -ōris *m* 52.421
insigne -is *n* 42.1,6; 54.46
insignis -e 46.476; 51.79
in-sistere 56.192
in-solēns -entis 45.43
in-solentia -ae *f* 55.416
in-solitus -a -um 54.486
in-sōns -ontis 45.54; 48.494
in-spērātus -a -um 42.182
in-spicere 37.34,40
in-stāre 39.184; 45.366
in-staurāre 37.213
instigāre 44.398
instinctus -a -um 44.402
in-stituere -uisse -ūtum 41.158, 161; 44.139; 48.113; 53.286
institūtum -ī *n* 44.12
in-struere 33.14; 50.374,600; 54.189
instrūmentum -ī *n* 27.13; 51.39, 194
in-suēscere 52.72
insula -ae *f* 1.27
in-super 48.204; ī. habēre 47.186
in-tactus -a -um 43.110
integer -gra -grum 23.20; 36.274; 43.96; 56.302; dē -ō 42.304
intel-legere -lēxisse -lēctum 18.46; 20.51
in-tendere -disse -tum 52.251, 667
intentiō -ōnis *f* 43.347
intentus -a -um 39.304
inter *prp* + *acc* 6.3; 9.54; 16.55; 21.112; *inter* sē 22.14; 30.152
inter-cēdere 50.274
inter-clūdēre 43.217
inter-diū 38.55
inter-dum 34.233
intereā 32.60
inter-esse 16.1; 22.46; 34.14; + *dat* 43.18; -est 56.214
inter-ficere 25.10
inter-icere -iectus 36.188; 44.221; 45.230; 55.198
interiectiō -ōnis *f* 35.6,215
interim 21.63
inter-imere 41.86
interior -ius 36.311; 37.143
inter-īre 41.180
interitus -ūs *m* 55.302
inter-mittere 50.230
interniciō -ōnis *f* 53.6
internus -a -um 32.43
inter-pellāre 17.22
inter-pōnere 48.454; 50.662
inter-rēgnum -ī *n* 42.254,266
inter-rēx -rēgis *m* 42.264
inter-ro-gāre 3.24,26
inter-rumpere 56.182
inter-vallum -ī *n* 43.102
inter-venire 44.171,422
interventus -ūs *m* 55.50
intrā 22.9; 27.94
intrāre 6.76,88; 10.52; 11.57
intrō-dūcere 48.95
intro-īre 50.469
in-tuērī -itum 16.79
intus 24.39
in-ultus -a -um 37.214
in-ūtilis -e 37.155
in-vādere 42.86
in-validus -a -um 31.131
in-vehere 27.39; 43.308; -ī *n* 45.34
in-venire 26.20; 37.199; 54.420; 55.390
inventiō -ōnis *f* 43.337
in-vestigāre 55.52
in-veterāscere -āvisse 54.35
in-vicem 46.19
in-victus -a -um 40.26; 46.327
in-vidēre 29.80,181; 40.79
invidia -ae *f* 29.163; 45.73
in-violātus -a -um 48.192
in-visere 45.215
invisus -a -um 45.11; 55.441
invitāre 38.100
invitus -a -um 43.23
in-vius -a -um 50.293
in-vocāre 16.105
iocōsus -a -um 34.142
ipse -a -um 9.55; 10.20; 18.38; 20.31; 28.101; 34.94
ira -ae *f* 35.191; 37.169
irāsci 54.395
irātus -a -um *f* 3.6
ire iisse itum 6.20; 16.72; 22.50; *in* sententiam ī. 44.50
irritāre 48.132
ir-ritus -a -um 51.53
ir-ruere 48.475
ir-rumpere 42.206; 51.47
irruptiō -ōnis *f* 54.139
is ea id 4.77; 5.7,33; 8.138
iste -a -ud 22.86,103
ita 18.43; 19.97; 27.128
ita-que 6.41
itein 13.31,77; 26.47
iter itineris *n* 30.25; 33.10; 46.383
iterāre 42.134
iterum 16.142; i. i. que 24.1
iubēre iussisse iussum 11.45
iūcundus -a -um 30.37; 55.77
iūdex -icis *m* 43.154
iūdicāre 39.10; 43.141, 144,163
iūdicātiō -ōnis *f* 43.355
iūdicium -ī *n* 39.9; 43.142,162
iūgālis -e 40.181
iūgerum -ī *n* 46.81
iugulāre 45.244
iugulum -ī *n* 43.114
iugum -ī *n* 46.196; 50.151; 55.422
Iūlius -ī *m* 13.4
iūmentum -ī *n* 44.444
iungere iūnxisse iūnctum 18.26; 41.40
iūnior -ōris 44.320
Iūnius -ī *m* 13.4
iūrāre 45.278; 50.378
iūs iūris *n* 31.104; 35.198; 42.283; 43.140; 44.23; *pl* 42.4; i. dicere 36.72; iūre 32.46; i. iūrāndum 47.194,205; 48.1, 16; i. gentium 48.155
iussū 41.119
iussum -ī *n* 40.152
iūsta -ōrum *n* 52.125
iūstitia -ae *f* 37.3
iūstus -a -um 31.97,119; 42.208; 48.229
iuvāre iūvisse iūtum 26.27,32; 34.37
iuvenālis -e 45.228
iuvencus -ī *m* 38.104
iuvenilis -e 53.303
iuvenis -is *m* 31.71
iuventa -ae *f* 45.214
iuventūs -ūtis *f* 37.16; 42.41
iūxtā *prp* + *acc* 24.13; 47.59, *adv* 161; 52.497
K
kal. 33.50 = kalendae
kalendae -arum *f* 13.57
kalendārium -ī *n* 13.(0)

L

labefactāre 55.274
 lābēs -is *f* 51.153
 lābi lāpsum 16.85, 139; 37.85
 labor -ōris *m* 27.62; 38.35
 labōrāre 27.61, 112; 43.343;
 46.115; 48.322
 labōriōsus -a -um 48.264
 labrum -ī *n* 11.10
 labyrinthus -ī *m* 25.27
 lac lactis *n* 20.9
 lacerāre 43.264
 lacertus -ī *m* 26.60
 lacessere -ivisse -itum 54.4
 lacrima -ae *f* 7.7
 lacrimābilis -e 54.586
 lacrimāre 7.6
 lacrimōsus -a -um 41.203
 lacteus -a -um 56.103
 lacus -ūs *m* 13.96
 laedere -sisse -sum 34.13
 laetāri 16.73
 laetitia -ae *f* 29.45
 laetus -a -um 3.3
 laeva -ae *f* 37.175, 223
 laevus -a -um 24.6
 lambere 41.102; 56.309
 lāmentātiō -ōnis *f* 43.345
 lāna -ae *f* 27.34; 45.221
 lancea -ae *f* 48.330
 laniāre 42.367
 lapideus -a -um 44.170
 lapis -idis *m* 38.159; 48.715
 laqueus -ī *m* 43.158
 largiri 17.133; 45.135
 largitiō -ōnis *f* 52.211
 largitor -ōris *m* 52.586
 largus -a -um 17.132
 lascivia -ae *f* 51.290
 latebra -ae *f* 54.42
 later -eris *m* 36.227
 latēre 31.67
 latericius -a -um 36.230
 Latinus -a -um 1.69; 18.100
 lātrāre 9.42
 latrō -ōnis *m* 41.109
 latrōcinium -ī *n* 52.605
 latus -eris *m* 24.3; 33.122; *pl*
 53.333
 lātus -a -um 12.104
 laudāre 17.42; 19.23
 laureātus -a -um 50.333
 laurus -ī *f* 36.312
 laus laudis *f* 23.48; 39.177
 lavāre lāvisse lautum/lavātum

14.45; lavātum ire 22.52
 laxāre 56.101
 lectica -ae *f* 6.21
 lectulus -ī *m* 15.116
 lectus -ī *m* 10.125; 30.69
 lēctus -a -um 53.90
 lēgāre 41.84; 44.28
 lēgatiō -ōnis *f* 42.26
 lēgātus -ī *m* 33.148; 46.204
 legere lēgisse lēctum 18.37;
 41.87; 48.544; 54.296
 legiō -ōnis *f* 33.1; 43.200
 legiōnārius -a -um 33.7, 139
 lēgitimus -a -um 44.451
 lembus -ī *m* 50.413
 lēnire 45.203
 lēnis -e 53.376
 lentus -a -um 42.64
 leō -ōnis *m* 10.1
 levāre 26.69
 levis -e 12.56; 33.138
 lēx lēgis *f* 31.105; 43.74
 libāre 39.293
 libellus -ī *m* 28.47
 libēns -entis 48.608
 libenter 34.82
 liber -bri *m* 2.81
 liber -era -erum 26.38, 82
 liberāre 30.118; 32.6; 46.192
 liberātor -ōris *m* 43.173;
 45.181
 libēre 34.35
 liberī -ōrum *m* 2.21
 libertās -ātis *f* 26.89
 libertinus -ī *m* 30.117
 libidō -inis *f* 45.226
 libra -ae *f* 13.(0); 47.132
 licentia -ae *f* 44.429
 licēre -uisse/-itum esse 15.116;
 16.83
 lictor -ōris *m* 42.7; 52.144
 ligāre 43.262
 -ligere -lēgisse -lēctum
 < legere
 ligneus -a -um 22.20
 lignum -ī *n* 22.18
 lilium -ī *n* 5.13
 limen -inis *n* 22.2
 limes -itis *m* 56.247
 limus -ī *m* 41.225
 linea -ae *f* 8.8; 18.53
 lingua -ae *f* 11.10; 18.4
 linquere liquisse lictum 38.72
 linter -tris *m* 41.207
 lis litis *f* 50.288

littera -ae *f* 1.66; *pl* 23.15;
 33.29
 litus -oris *n* 25.101
 lituus -ī *m* 42.294, 381
 loca -ōrum *n* 27.30
 locāre 36.78
 locātivus -ī *m* 6.120
 locuplēs -ētis 53.281
 locuplētāre 55.320
 locus -ī *m* 16.15, 159; 20.13;
 36.354; 44.106; 48.642
 longē 31.117; 33.66;
 42.140, 225
 longinquitās -ātis *f* 54.240
 longinquus -a -um 38.44
 longitūdō -inis *f* 36.254
 longus -a -um 6.10; 13.9, 25;
 17.29; nāvis -a 32.198
 loqui locūtum 16.96
 lūcēre -xisse 9.29
 lucerna -ae *f* 34.84
 lucrum -ī *n* 29.15
 luctāri 35.81
 lūctus -ūs *m* 37.124
 lūcus -ī *m* 38.81
 ludere -sisse -sum 10.75; 33.26
 lūdbrium -ī *n* 45.183; 50.661
 ludicra, ars l. 50.591
 lūdicrum -ī *n* 42.43
 ludus -ī *m* 15.2; 34.15; 53.210;
pl 34.35
 lūgēre -xisse 34.42; 43.137, 356
 lūgubris -e 48.852
 lūmen -inis *n* 37.220
 lūna -ae *f* 13.46
 lūnāris -e 56.153
 lupa -ae *f* 41.99
 lupus -ī *m* 9.22
 lūstrāre 39.173; 44.337;
 56.131
 lūstrum -ī *n* 44.338
 lūx lūcis *f* 13.47; 33.114; 34.
 116; 37.212
 luxuria -ae *f* 51.193
 luxuriāri 48.692
 luxus -ūs *m* 40.69

M

māceria -ae *f* 50.419
 māchina -ae *f* 37.48
 māchināri 45.51
 macte 48.500
 macula -ae *f* 54.34; 56.181
 maculāre 55.413
 maerēre 25.112

maeror -ōris *m* 48.214
 maestitia -ae *f* 43.274
 maestus -a -um 29.19
 magis 20.60; 35.209; 39.210
 magister -tri *m* 15.4; *m*.
 equitum 46.45
 magistrātus -ūs *m* 45.304;
 48.38
 magnificentia -ae *f* 45.202
 magnificus -a -um 19.52;
 -centior -issimus 36.19,44
 magnitūdō -inis *f* 36.354
 magnus -a -um 1.22,29,65
 maior -ius *comp* 19.36,57; *m*.
 natū 44.39
 maiorēs -um *m* 50.32
 Maius -ī *m* 13.3
 male 11.15; 34.100,103
 male-dicere 44.414
 maleficium -ī *n* 29.113
 malitia -ae *f* 52.301
 malle māuisse 28.151,156
 malum -ī *n* 15.93; 16.101;
 30.47
 mālum -ī *n* 7.41
 malus -a -um 6.39; 11.14
 mamma -ae *f* 3.19; 20.29
 mānāre 45.276; 56.183
 mandāre 40.72; 42.341
 mandātum -ī *n* 40.80
 māne *n* *indēcl* 13.36; *adv*
 14.55; 55.17
 manēre mānsisse 20.66
 Mānēs -ium *m* 38.82
 manifestus -a -um 45.70
 manipulus -ī *m* 45.86
 mānsuētūdō -inis *f* 54.118
 manus -ūs *f* 11.3; 37.12; 45.
 154; 52.15
 mare -is *n* 10.35
 margarita -ae *f* 8.1
 maritimus -a -um 16.13;
 48.226
 maritus -ī *m* 19.2
 marmor -oris *n* 36.46
 marmoreus -a -um 36.142
 Mārtius -ī *m* 13.3
 masculinus -a -um 2.95
 māter -tris *f* 2.10,11; 12.2; *m*.
 familiās 19.17
 māteria -ae *f* 18.109; 43.9,67
 māternus -a -um 44.115
 mātrīmonium -ī *n* 41.21
 mātrōna -ae *f* 19.18
 mātrōnālis -e 45.389

mātūrāre 45.251; 52.295
 mātūrē 52.423,434
 mātūrītās -ātis *f* 53.387
 mātūrus -a -um 27.17; 37.17;
 48.547
 mausōlēum -ī *n* 36.238
 māmīe 26.126,134; 36.27
 māmīus -a -um *sup* 19.36
 mē v. ego
 mecāstor 47.204
 mē-cum 14.87 v. ego
 medēri 54.264
 medicus -ī *m* 11.26
 mediocris -e 52.63
 meditāri 52.444
 meditātiō -ōnis *f* 53.305
 medius -a -um 8.120; 13.41;
 16.42; *n* 30.70
 meherc(u)le 47.204; 52.507
 mel mellis *n* 30.132
 melior -ius *comp* 19.25
 melius *adv* 42.158
 mellitus -a -um 34.93
 membrum -ī *n* 11.1
 mementō 40.294
 mē-met 40.232
 meminisse 32.107,126
 memor -is 39.7; 43.58; 44.19
 memorābilis -e 48.3
 memorāre 28.55; 52.333
 memoria -ae *f* 31.19; 37.5; 47.
 170; post hominum -am
 31.114; -ae trādere/mandāre
 47.42,65
 mendum -ī *n* 18.102
 mēns mentis *f* 34.110
 mēnsa -ae *f* 4.60; 8.89; 29.169;
m. secunda 30.102
 mēnsis -is *m* 13.1
 mentiō -ōnis *f* 35.210; 45.211;
 48.246
 mentīri 21.88
 mercāri 47.187
 mercātor -ōris *m* 10.28
 mercātōrius -a -um 32.44
 mercātūra -ae *f* 50.412
 mercātus -ūs *m* 50.51
 mercēs -ēdis *f* 18.182; 27.72
 mercēre/-ri 23.45,49; 40.197;
 stipendia *m*. 33.35; 48.60;
 bene *m*. dē 40.111,123
 mergere -sisse -sum 14.50;
pass 16.35
 meri-diēs -ēī *m* 13.42; 16.48
 meritum -ī *n* 46.171

meritus -a -um 37.68
 merus -a -um 30.115; *n* 30.117
 merx -cis *f* 16.23
 -met: ego- 38.182; mē- 40.232;
 sē- 48.203; vōs- 39.86; mea-
 52.478
 metallum -ī *n* 36.54
 mētāri 49.268
 metere — messum 27.8
 mētīri mēsum 48.631; 56.220
 metuere -uisse 12.83
 metus -ūs *m* 12.120; 43.117
 meus -a -um 2.66; *voc* mī 19.94
 micāre 37.251
 mihi/mī *dat* v. ego
 migrāre 42.96
 miles -itis *m* 12.31
 milia -ium *n* 12.97; 50.547
 miliārium -ī *n* 46.60
 militāre 12.90
 militāris -e 33.23; 50.162
 militia -ae *f* 43.321; -ae *loc*
 42.222
 mille 1.73; *pl* milia -ium *n*
 12.97
 minae -ārum *f* 45.49
 mināri 32.172; 40.27
 minimē 20.81; 31.27
 minimum *adv* 52.31
 minimus -a -um *sup* 19.37
 minister -trī *m* 30.67; 41.203
 ministerium -ī *n* 50.429
 ministra -ae *f* 39.277
 minitāri 54.487
 minor -us *comp* 19.36,56
 minuere -uisse -ūtum 19.91
 minus *adv* 19.133; 20.26; sī *m*.
 51.15
 minus -ōris *n* 19.149
 mirābilis -e 25.35
 mirābundus -a -um 50.66
 mirāculum -ī *n* 42.317
 mirāri 24.7,16
 mīrus -a -um 29.18,98; 45.211
 miscēre -uisse -xtum 30.115,
 132; 37.143
 misellus -a -um 34.7
 miser -a -um 19.69; 29.27
 miserābilis -e 43.283
 miserāri 39.241
 miserātiō -ōnis *f* 50.393
 miserēri 40.112
 miseria -ae *f* 45.311
 misericordia -ae *f* 54.249
 missile -is *n* 48.117

mītigāre 42.47
mītis -e 41.100
mittere mīsisse missum 19.79;
 27.170; 33.17; 45.173
moderārī 53.299
moderātiō -ōnis *f* 53.340; 54.
 505
moderātor -ōris *m* 56.129
moderātus -a -um 51.319
modestia -ae *f* 51.305
modestus -a -um 51.286
modicus -a -um 42.191
modius -i *m* 46.439
modo 11.37,55; 27.172; *m.* ...
m. 34.38
modus -i *m* 9.90; 14.37;
 29.120; 35.61; 46.160;
 51.229,305; nullō -ō 21.56;
 huius/eius -i 52.5; 55.40
moenia -ium *n* 25.11
mōlēs -is *f* 37.35; 39.13; 42.28;
 48.578
molestus -a -um 30.37; -ē pati
 /ferre 41.28,152
mōliri 52.135
mollire 26.60; 42.52
mollis -e 18.109
mōmentum -i *n* 48.210
monēre 22.61; 23.30,42; *m.*
ut 27.147
monitus -ūs *m* 42.318
mōns montis *m* 9.19
mōnstrāre 8.43
mōnstrum -i *n* 25.18
monumentum -i *n* 36.220,238;
 40.182; 42.130
mora -ae *f* 25.82; 37.228; 40.11
 162; *nec m.* 45.392
morārī 38.145
morbus -i *m* 36.308
mordēre momordisse morsum
 22.58
morī mortuum 28.45;
 moritūrus 37.118
moribundus -a -um 40.115
mors -rtis *f* 25.41
mortālis -e 28.45; 41.47; *pl m*
 41.13
mortuus -a -um 10.49; *v.* morī
mōs mōris *m* 31.135; 51.321
mōtus -ūs *m* 43.90; 45.297,300;
m. terrae 48.316
movēre mōvisse mōtum 10.14;
 27.109; 34.155; 42.357; 47.
 133; 48.596; bellum/armam.

45.93; 48.65
mox 20.35
mūgīre 41.177
muliebris -e 41.64
mulier -is *f* 20.13
multāre 55.420
multī -ae -a 1.44
multitūdō -inis *f* 26.91
multō + *comp* 16.72; 42.99
multum *adv* 28.6
multum -i *n* 14.100; *ad m.* diēi
 48.544
multus -a -um 37.166; *in/ad*
-am noctem 56.17,22
mundus -i *m* 28.82
mundus -a -um 21.4
mūnimentum -i *n* 48.511
mūnīre 33.21; 36.193; 44.293
mūnitiō -ōnis *f* 44.74
mūnītus -a -um 52.391
mūnus -eris *n* 31.32; 44.286;
 55.137
murmur -is *n* 50.319
mūrus -i *m* 6.14; 25.30
mūs mūris m 46.(263)
Mūsa -ae *f* 35.17
mūtābilis -e 40.209
mūtāre 21.57,112; 23.35, 117
mūtātiō -ōnis *f* 50.493
mūtus -a -um 28.31
mūtūus -a -um 32.145,146

N

nam 6.38
-nam 23.6
nam-que 31.135
nanciscī nactum 55.22,24
nāre 39.46
nārrāre 21.56; 23.70
nārrātiō -ōnis *f* 25.129
nāscī nātum 28.22,45; 33.177
nāsus -i *m* 5.18
nāta -ae *f* 42.392
natāre 10.11
nātiō -ōnis *f* 49.6
nātū 44.39; 47.74
nātūra -ae *f* 26.46; 36.25
nātūrālis -e 47.60; 56.51
nātus -a -um 28.22; 33.24; 37.
 91; 48.282; *v.* nāscī
nātus -i *m* 37.230
naufragium -i *n* 46.364
nauta -ae *m* 16.28
nauticus -a -um 49.212
nāvālia -ium *n* 50.376
nāvālis -e 46.357
nāvicula -ae *f* 28.94
nāviculārius -i *m* 54.78
nāvigāre 16.9,27
nāvigātiō -ōnis *f* 29.48
nāvis -is *f* 16.9
-ne 1.11
nē 27.139; 29.73; 32.162,179,
 212; *nē...* quidem 27.55; *nē*
multa 56.55
nebula -ae *f* 39.153
nec 11.54 *v.* *ne-que*
necāre 25.50
nec-dum/neque-dum 48.100
necessārius -a -um 20.5; *adv*
-ō 52.274
necessārius -i *m* 52.633
necesse esse 10.58
necessitās -ātis *f* 41.121
nectere -xuisse -xum 40.82
ne-fandus -a -um 42.155
ne-fās *indēcl n* 40.106
ne-fāstus -a -um 42.323
negāre 23.66,139; 31.199;
 42.372
negitāre 52.689
neglegēns -entis 27.144
neglegere -ēxisse -ēctum 27.
 101,104; 43.155
negōtiārī 54.167
negōtiātor -ōris *m* 52.353
negōtium -i *n* 27.11,66; 52.36
nēmō -inē -inī 10.44; 20.60;
 23.28; 28.126
nepōs -ōtis *m* 37.200
nēquam *adi indēcl* 27.151; *sup*
nēquissimus 29.133
nē-quāquam 43.97
ne-que/nec 3.42; 5.41; 11.54;
n. ...*n.* 7.57; *n.* enim 10.110;
n. vērō 16.138
nē-quīquam 37.173
ne-quire 48.388
nervus -i *m* 51.80; 54.163;
 56.159
nescio-quis 41.214
ne-scīre 17.4; 18.37,87
neu 32.77 *v.* *nē-ve*
neuter -tra -trum 14.9
neutrum -i *n* 2.97
nē-ve/neu 27.140; 32.77; *n.* ...
n. 48.830
nex necis *f* 25.88
nī 50.197
nīdus -i *m* 10.69

niger -gra -grum 9.2
nihil/nūl 14.101; 34.174; *adv* 43.212
nihilō 47.187; 48.23; *n. minus* /sētius 49.124
nimbus -i *m* 38.50
nī-mīrum 38.150
nimis 8.98
nimium 31.178; *adv* 40.260
nimius -a -um 31.82
nisi 15.93; 26.46; 33.82,164
nītī nīsum 48.35; *n. in* 56.54
niveus -a -um 34.188
nix nivis *f* 13.89,91
nōbilis -e 29.66
nōbilitāre 47.88
nōbilitās -ātis *f* 41.17; 46.316
nōbīs nōbīs-cum *v. nōs*
nocēre 27.123; 32.72
noctū 38.30
nocturnus -a -um 42.317
nōdus -ī *m* 56.158
nōlī -īte 20.69,160
nōlle nōluisse 20.17,141
nōmen -inis *n* 12.3; 13.2; 35.8; 42.62; 44.212; *n. dare* 45.320
nōmināre 13.17
nōminātīvus -ī *m* 3.88
nōn 1.5
nōnae -ārum *f* 13.69
nōnāgēsīmus -a -um 31.175
nōnāgintā 8.93
nōn-dum 15.13
nōn-gentī -ae -a 17.33
nōn-ne 7.26
nōn-nihil 49.248
nōn-nūllī -ae -a 29.9
nōn-numquam 29.121
nōnus -a -um 13.5
nōs nōbīs 15.55,119; 20.136; 21.91; 34.166; nōbīs-cum 29.40
nōscere nōvisse 24.50,58,60,94
nōscitāre 48.325
noster -tra -trum 11.131; 34.152,163
nostrum *gen* 29.38,39
nota -ae *f* 34.230; 47.131
notāre 42.356; 53.365
nōtus -a -um 29.64
Notus -ī *m* 38.61
novellus -a -um 42.363
novem 4.10
November -bris *m* 13.5
novissimē 52.96

novissimus -a -um 40.253
novitās -ātis *f* 44.131; 52.470
novus -a -um 2.81,90; 13.52,59; 29.98; (homō) *n.* 52.61
nox -ctis *f* 13.37
noxā -ae *f* 45.266
noxius -a -um 51.314
nūbere -psisse -ptum 34.126; 44.372; nūptum dare 45.24
nūbēs -is *f* 9.25
nūbilus -a -um 32.56,105
nūdāre 39.121; 48.207
nūdus -a -um 14.69; 43.214
nūgae -ārum *f* 31.198
nūllus -a -um 4.45,64
num 1.49; 29.106
nūmen -inis *n* 37.268
numerāre 4.9; 32.104
numerōsus -a -um 53.34
numerus -ī *m* 1.63; 2.43; 35.19; 36.125
nummus -ī *m* 4.6; 8.59
numquam 17.63
nunc 13.22
nūncupāre 55.308
nūntia -ae *f* 44.125
nūntiāre 30.29,86
nūntius -ī *m* 10.30; 32.33
nūper 22.101
nūpta -ae *f* 45.355
nūptiae -ārum *f* 44.381
nurus -ūs *f* 44.102
nusquam 41.48
nūtrire 41.230
nūtrix -īcis *f* 20.14
nūtus -ūs *m* 56.138
nux nucis *f* 30.102
Nympha -ae *f* 39.25

O
ō 3.32
ob *prp+acc* 23.36; 43.86
ob-dūcere 49.90
ob-equitāre 48.718
ob-icere 43.113; 48.289
ob-iectāre 52.45
ob-ire 45.134; mortem *o.* 47.45; sōl obiēns 56.203
obitus -ūs *m* 49.44
ob-ligāre 48.245
obliquus -a -um 56.184; ōrātiō -a 50.686
oblivio -ōnis *f* 54.55
oblivisci -lītum 25.118,137
ob-mūtēscere -uisse 40.95

ob-nūbere 43.146
ob-oedire 28.16
ob-oriri 45.257
ob-rēpere 47.90
ob-rigēscere -uisse 56.190
ob-ruere -ruisse -rutum 48.507,578; 51.91
obscurāre 55.330
obscurus -a -um 13.51; 47.200; 50.514
ob-secundāre 54.513
ob-sequi 46.45; 55.322
ob-servāre 52.118
obses -idis *m* 48.834
ob-sidēre 45.206
obsidiō -ōnis *f* 47.90
ob-sistere 48.117
ob-stāre 40.164; 48.332
obstinātus -a -um 45.242,246
ob-struere 51.104
ob-stupēscere -uisse 39.249
ob-surdēscere -uisse 56.162
ob-temperāre 54.512
ob-testāri 52.103
ob-tinēre 46.250,290
ob-trectāre 47.163; 54.208
ob-trectātiō -ōnis *f* 48.787
ob-truncāre 37.208
obtūsus -a -um 39.221
ob-venire 52.358
ob-viam 39.97; 51.315
obvius -a -um 42.246; 48.346
occāsio -ōnis *f* 42.66
occāsus -ūs *m* 38.133
occidēns -entis *m* 16.46
oc-cidere 16.47; 39.36; 44.451
oc-cidere 25.67
occultāre 10.89; 19.66
occultus -a -um 37.52,141
occupāre 43.284; 44.418; 49.78; -ātus 45.275; 55.21
oc-currere 20.104
oc-cursāre 52.154
oceanus -ī *m* 1.53
ocellus -ī *m* 34.105
ōcissimē *sup* 52.336; ōcius *comp* 56.289
octāvus -a -um 13.4
octiēs 56.49
octin-gentī -ae -a 17.33
octō 4.10
Octōber -bris *m* 13.5
octōgēsīmus -a -um 51.81
octōgintā 8.65
oculus -ī *m* 7.6

ōdisse 31.94
 odium -ī *n* 34.136
 odor -ōris *m* 36.155
 of-fendere -disse -ēsum 56.44
 offēnsa -ae *f* 51.228
 offēnsiō -ōnis *f* 54.262
 of-ferre ob-tulisse ob-lātum
 32.92; 39.170; 48.369; sē o.
 37.187
 officium -ī *n* 20.84
 ōlim 25.25; 39.6
 ōmen -inis *n* 50.325
 o-mittere 45.0; 48.246,478
 omninō 40.120; 46.72
 omnis -e 14.115; 23.58; 26.55;
pl m 19.22, *n* 21.95
 onerāre 39.127; 52.146
 onus -eris *n* 37.234
 opācus -a -um 41.225
 opem -is -e *f* 41.216,217; 43.304
 opera -ae *f* 34.8,104; 43.124;
 48.140; -am dare 49.21;
 53.320
 operārius -ī *m* 45.162
 operīre -uisse -rtum 13.91
 opēs -um *f* 34.208; 41.39;
 48.21
 opifex -icis *m* 45.313
 opimus -a -um 54.129; spolia
 -a 42.75
 opināri 54.206
 opiniō -ōnis *f* 54.234
 oportēre 17.111,115
 op-periri -rtum 16.29
 oppidāni -ōrum *m* 48.74
 oppidum -ī *n* 1.33
 op-plēre 48.493
 op-pōnere 42.205
 opportunitās -ātis *f* 54.531
 opportūnus -a -um 52.253
 op-primere 41.166; 45.236
 op-pugnāre 12.78,107
 oppugnātiō -ōnis *f* 48.124
 optāre 31.22
 optātivus -a -um *m* 35.62
 optimātēs -ium *m* 51.239
 optimus -a -um *sup* 19.29
 opulentia -ae *f* 50.598
 opulentus -a -um 41.37
 opus -eris *n* 26.54; 27.59; 36.
 25,205; *pl* 48.123
 opus esse 19.149; +*abl* 32.78;
 45.251; +*gen* 48.537
 ōra -ae *f* 16.19,21; 39.105
 ōrāculum -ī *n* 45.168; 47.174

ōrāre 27.92
 ōrātiō -ōnis *f* 35.2; 36.92
 ōrātor -ōris *m* 36.87; 44.202
 ōrātōrius -a -um 43.338
 ōrātrix -icis *f* 55.309
 orbis -is *m* 26.37,128; 56.117;
 o. (terrārum) 26.103; 36.353
 orbitās -ātis *f* 45.309
 orbis -a -um 41.218; 42.159
 ordināre 35.157; 53.62,103
 ōrdiri ōrsum 39.203
 ōrdō -inis *m* 33.11; 35.109; ō.
 (equester) 51.219; 54.164;
 (ex) -e 39.173,294
 oriēns -entis *m* 16.45; 28.24
 orientālis -e 47.113
 origō -inis *f* 36.356,365; 42.172
 oriri ortum 16.45,97; 36.210;
 37.132
 ōrnāmentum -ī *n* 8.7; 51.133;
 53.312; 54.28
 ōrnāre 8.23; 25.57; 40.100;
 54.189
 ōrnātus -a -um 53.376; 54.160
 ortus -ūs *m* 38.163
 os ossis *n* 24.33; *pl* 36.239
 ōs ōris *n* 11.6; 16.14; 39.120;
 ūnō -e 17.37; 32.23
 ōscitāre 34.165
 ōsculāri 19.89
 ōsculum -ī *n* 7.62
 os-tendere -disse 8.47; 41.135
 ostentāre 40.40
 ōstiārius -ī *m* 7.33
 ōstium -ī *n* 5.25; 16.13
 ōtiōsus -a -um 33.168,169
 ōtium -ī *n* 27.66; 43.9
 ovāre 40.193
 ovis -is *f* 9.3
 ōvum -ī *n* 10.71

P

pābulāri 51.209
 pābulum -ī *n* 27.33
 pācāre 50.93
 pacisci pactum 52.348
 pactō, quō *p.* 44.40
 paelex -icis *f* 51.71
 paene 26.29
 paen-insula -ae *f* 26.98
 paenitēre 39.212; +*gen*
 40.284; 56.113
 pāgina -ae *f* 2.85
 palam 43.189; *p.* facere 49.150
 pālāri 48.552

pallēre 23.36
 pallēscere -uisse 38.84
 pallidus -a -um 23.35
 pallium -ī *n* 22.73
 palma -ae *f* 34.33; 45.364
 palpitāre 11.98
 palūdamentum -ī *n* 43.130
 palūs -ūdis *f* 36.60
 pālus -ī *m* 48.722
 pandere -disse passum 37.127;
 48.294
 pānis -is *m* 9.11
 papael 35.232
 papāver -is *m* 45.142
 papyrus -ī *f* 18.163
 pār paris 24.7; +*dat* 42.22;
 54.308
 parāre 30.67; 37.273; 39.125;
 40.47; 52.108,390
 parātus -a -um 25.69,94
 parcere pepercisce -rsum
 29.83,84; 44.377
 parēns -entis *m/f* 38.40; 40.
 138; parentēs -um *m* 14.89
 parere -iō peperisce partum
 10.77; 42.311; 43.172
 pārēre 4.110; +*dat* 12.76
 pariēs -etis *m* 55.93
 pariter 37.247; *p.* cum 52.661
 parricida -ae *m* 31.110
 parricidium -ī *n* 44.385
 pars -rtis *f* 12.64; 16.45,92;
 48.144; magnā ex -e 48.466
 particeps -ipis 55.201
 participium -ī *n* 14.148; 35.128
 partim 52.165
 partiri 17.144; 39.73
 parturire 48.247
 partus -ūs *m* 41.88,199
 parum 27.40; 29.103; 45.206;
 50.287
 parum-per 55.107
 parvulus -a -um 20.1
 parvus -a -um 1.23,64; 2.6
 pāscere pāvisse pāstum 27.32;
 34.67
 passer -is *m* 34.86
 passim 43.286
 passivus -a -um 6.128
 passus -ūs *m* 12.93
 pāstiō -ōnis *f* 54.130
 pāstor -ōris *m* 9.1
 pate-facere 37.84; 39.122
 pate-fieri 52.384
 patēns -entis 48.112

pater -tris *m* 2.9,10; 12.2; *p.*
familiās 19.38; *pl* 42.17,225
paterna -ae *f* 38.139
patēre 25.32; 26.36; 36.9; 45.
151; 51.100; -et 56.279
paternus -a -um 44.448
patēscere -uisse 48.284
pati passum 24.37; 38.185;
48.504; molestē *p.* 41.28
patiēns -entis 27.91
patientia -ae *f* 27.91
patrāre 52.172
patra -ae *f* 12.70
patricius -a -um 52.581; *m pl*
36.150; 42.18
patrimōnium -ī *n* 46.13
patrius -a -um 37.189
patrōcinium -ī *n* 53.293;
55.388
patrōnus -ī *m* 53.292
patruus -ī *m* 41.200
pauci -ae -a 1.47
paucitās -ātis *f* 45.14
paulātim 39.284
paulis-per 30.49
paulō *adv* 16.91,123,148
paululum 55.62
paulum 16.8,108
pauper -is 19.62
pavēre 45.383
pavidus -a -um 37.145
pavor -ōris *m* 37.67; 48.332
pāx pācis *f* 33.147
peccāre 45.267
peccātum -ī *f* 45.270
pectus -oris *n* 11.18; 20.9; 40.4
pecua -um *n* 54.139
peculātus -ūs *m* 50.271
pecūlium -ī *n* 28.160
pecūnia -ae *f* 4.3
pecūniōsus -a -um 8.20
pecus -oris *n* 27.33
pecus -udis *f* 36.178; 38.194
pedes -itis *m* 12.42
pedester -tris -tre 44.329
pēior -ius *comp* 19.13
pellere pepulisse pulsum 22.85
-pellere -pulis -pulsum
Penātēs -ium *m* 37.97; 44.448
pendere pendisse pēsum
49.144
pendēre pendisse 39.288
penes 45.223
penetrālia -ium *n* 45.348
penetrāre 37.52

penitus 37.76; 44.257
penna -ae *f* 26.59
pēnsāre 48.536
pēnsiō -ōnis *f* 48.833
pēnsitāre 54.145
pēnsūm -ī *n* 1.107
penta-meter -trī *m* 34.268
pēnūria -ae *f* 52.303
per *prp* + *acc* 6.76; 7.69; 9.59;
21.6; 24.18; 27.108; 31.10;
33.95,159; *p.* sē 18.23; 25.71
per-agere 40.184; 44.35
per-agrāre 49.266
per-angustus -a -um 48.284
per-blandus -a -um 48.610
per-brevis -e 54.148
per-celer -is -e 55.287
per-cellere -culisse -culsum
42.201; 48.306
per-cēnsēre 50.62
perceptiō -ōnis *f* 55.389
per-contāri 47.175
percontātiō -ōnis *f* 50.473
per-currere 32.44
per-cutere 24.15; 33.157
per-dere -didisse -ditum
23.73, 131; 34.76; 36.349
per-domāre 46.177
perduelliō -ōnis *f* 43.144
peregrīnus -a -um 42.257
perennis -e 45.381; 56.243
per-errāre 45.109
per-exiguus -a -um 50.206
perfectus -a -um 21.158;
53.387
per-ferre 30.56; 44.135
per-ficere 26.57
perfidia -ae *f* 43.182,240
perfidus -a -um 40.105
perfuga -ae *m* 48.826
per-fugere 42.14
per-fugium -ī *n* 54.415
per-fundere 37.182; 39.181
per-fungī 48.528
pergere perrēxisse 20.71; 39.
145; 46.236
per-grātus -a -um 55.74
per-hibēre 55.277
periculōsus -a -um 28.141
periculum -ī *n* 28.129
per-imere 46.470
periocha -ae *f* 48.262
per-īre 28.122; 29.1,16; 36.12
peristylum -ī *n* 5.30
peritus -a -um 44.123
per-iucundus -a -um 55.74
per-magnus -a -um 52.445
per-manēre 52.16
per-miscēre 48.199
per-mittere 29.85; 42.279;
54.452
permixtiō -ōnis *f* 51.309
per-molestus -a -um 55.130
per-movēre 29.86
per-multi -ae -a 54.202
per-mūnire 50.170
per-mūtāre 46.(386)
permūtātiō -ōnis *f* 46.386
perniciēs -ēī *f* 46.351
perniciōsus -a -um 51.262
per-ōrāre 48.162
per-pauci -ae -a 55.72
per-pellere 44.354
perpetuus -a -um 34.109
per-rogāre 51.9
per-saepe 55.149
per-sequi 26.2; 50.429; 55.358
per-severāre 46.139
per-solvere 44.38
persōna -ae *f* 3.2; 15.134
per-spicere 53.391
per-stāre 51.36
per-suādēre 28.110,164
perterritus -a -um 10.105
per-timēscere -uisse 52.659
per-tinēre 43.48
per-turbāre 29.57; 37.67
per-vādere 48.204; 54.234
per-vāstāre 48.110
per-venire 28.137
per-volāre 56.289
pēs pedis *m* 10.12; 12.47;
34.248
pessimus -a -um *sup* 19.15
pessum dare 51.325
pesti-fer -era -erum 45.264
pestilentia -ae *f* 38.26
pestis -is *f* 45.(264)
petasus -ī *m* 10.27
petere -ivisse -itum 9.32,74,
79; 32.74; 34.130
petitiō -ōnis *f* 54.556
phalerae -arum *f* 52.486
phantasma -atis *n* 28.97
pharetra -ae *f* 56.305
philosophia -ae *f* 47.59
philosophus -ī *m* 47.73
pietās -ātis *f* 44.472; 56.98
piger -gra -grum 17.7; 56.318
pigēre 42.156

- pignus** -oris *n* 42.383
pila -ae *f* 10.74
pilleus -i *m* 44.119
pilum -i *n* 12.33
pingere pinxisse *picum* 39.174, 278; *vestis picta* 39.260; *tabula picta* 51.138
pipiare 34.97
pirata -ae *m* 32.141
piraticus -a -um 53.271
pirum -i *n* 7.52
piscator -oris *m* 29.166
piscis -is *m* 10.9
pious -a -um 37.242
placere -uisse/-itum *esse* 30.104; 42.260; 46.4; 55.74
placidus -a -um 40.4
placitus -a -um 40.24
planē 23.59, 136; 31.62
planus -a -um 23.53; 48.112
plaudere -sisse -sum 34.34, 217
plausus -ūs *m* 42.358
plebēiū -ōrum *m* 36.150
pleb(e)s -bis *f* 42.243; 47.48, 101
plenus -a -um 7.38, 43; 13.55
-plere -plēvisse -plētum
plēri-que plērae- plēra- 33.123
plērum-que *adv* 34.32
plērus-que plēra- plērum- 47.53, 113; *n* 50.510
plōrāre 3.9
plūma -ae *f* 40.64
plumbum -i *n* 49.170
plūrālis -is *m* 1.88; 5.143
plūrēs -a -ium 19.52; *n* 20.99
plūrimī -ae -a 19.54
plūrimum 19.(147); 43.58
plūrimus -a -um 44.227
plūs -ūris *n* 19.147; 29.27; *adv* 34.92
plūs-quam-perfectum *n* 24.125
pōculum -i *n* 11.36
poēma -atis *n* 47.39
poena -ae *f* 31.100; -ās *dare* 37.68; -ās *recipere* 40.259
poēta -ae *m* 32.103
poēticus -a -um 34.59
poētria -ae *f* 56.346
pollēs -entis 52.24
pollēre 51.297
pollicēri 25.80
pollicitāri 52.64
pollicitatiō -ōnis *f* 52.250
polluere -uisse -ūtum 51.306
pōmērium -i *n* 43.147
pompa -ae *f* 46.382
pondō 47.132; 48.863
pondus -eris *n* 38.12; 42.111; 56.138
pōnere posuisse *positum* 4.60; 21.61; 33.20, 146; 45.100, 377
pōns pontis *m* 36.344
pontifex -icis *m* 36.117
pontus -i *m* 39.47
populāri 42.189
populāris -e 55.190; -iter 56.219; *m* 43.186
populus -i *m* 32.22; 42.270
porcus -i *m* 21.49
por-rigere 50.469
porrō 50.144
porta -ae *f* 6.15; 12.103
portāre 6.22; 10.30
por-tendere -disse -tum 44.274
portentum -i *n* 45.169
porticus -ūs *f* 36.160
portuōsus -a -um 52.244
portus -ūs *m* 16.13
poscere poposcisse 14.70
positivus -a -um *m* 35.33
positus -a -um 50.173; 54.306, 506
posse potuisse 10.21; 11.135; 46.328
possessiō -ōnis *f* 48.801
pos-sidēre -sēdisse 19.60
post *prp* + *acc* 6.32; 13.44; *adv* 16.91; 52.395
post-eā 22.41
post-eā-quam 49.57
posterī -ōrum *m* 38.21
posterior -ius 15.62, 99; 47.74
posteritās -ātis *f* 56.244
posterus -a -um 33.46
post-hāc 23.84
posticum -i *n* 50.418
post-quam 21.79
postrēmō *adv* 17.12
postrēmum *adv* 43.276
postrēmus -a -um 13.6
postrī-diē 55.460
postulāre 20.7, 138; 27.94, 98
postulatū -i *n* 44.29
pōtāre 30.117
potēns -entis 38.122, 141; 44.76
potentia -ae *f* 40.29
potestās -ātis *f* 28.79; 31.30; 35.159; 40.205; -em *facere* 49.164
pōtiō -ōnis *f* 31.1
potior -ius 44.428; 52.61, 349
potiri 38.14; 52.173
potissimum 49.210
potius 28.128
prae *prp* + *abl* 27.14, 63, 83
praebere 41.101; *sē p.* 49.142
prae-cedere 48.533
praeceps -ipitis 40.205; 47.93; 50.218
praeceptum -i *n* 49.202
prae-cipere 45.148; 50.316
praecipitare 36.29; 40.205; 56.164
praecipuē 33.42
praecipuus -a -um 44.188
prae-clārus -a -um 36.339
praecō -ōnis *m* 44.410
praeda -ae *f* 39.73, 205
praedāri 45.128
praedatōrius -a -um 52.268
praedicāre 54.216
prae-dicere 37.79
praedictum -i *n* 40.172
praedictum -i *n* 27.50
prae-dives -itis 51.134
praedō -ōnis *m* 28.132
prae-esse 30.33, 81
praefectus -i *m* 45.323; 48.529
prae-ferre 32.83
prae-ficere 36.119
prae-mittere 39.263
praemium -i *n* 31.77
prae-nōmen -inis *n* 12.11
prae-occupāre 50.75
prae-parāre 44.412
prae-pōnere 32.25; 35.178; 48.612; 51.332
praepositiō -ōnis *f* 6.106
prae-potēns -entis 45.200
praesēns -entis 19.157; 31.5; 42.131
prae-sentire 40.103
praesertim 53.272
praeses -idis *m/f* 50.555
praesidium -i *n* 42.192, 201; 46.376; -ō *esse* 54.343
praestāns -antis 53.364
prae-stāre 33.81; 45.213; 46.37; 49.4; *praestat* 38.118
prae-sumere 46.142
praeter *prp* + *acc* 14.78; 19.9; 33.68; *p. spem* 48.133
praetereā 16.62
praeter-ire 40.52, 277; 54.259

- praeteritus** -a -um 19.159;
n 19.162; *pl* 54.506
praeter-mittere 41.0; 48.61
praeter-quam 44.181
praeter-vehere 48.492
prae-texta, (toga) *p. f* 46.83
praetextatus -a -um 50.619
praetor -ōris *m* 48.182,349
praetōrium -ī *n* 48.31
praetōrius -a -um 50.443;
m 48.517
praetūra -ae *f* 53.410
praeverbium -ī *n* 51.332
prātum/-ulum -ī *n* 55.75
prāvus -a -um 17.40; 43.186;
45.92; *n* 52.375
precārī 29.54
precēs -um *f* 27.109; -e 45.367
prehendere -disse -ēsum
22.74, 95
premere pressisse *pressum* 18.
108; 32.110; 39.183; 46.50
pretiōsus -a -um 29.10
pretium -ī *n* 8.61; 22.16; 32.9;
45.366
pridem 30.78
pri-diē 33.46
-primere -pressisse -pressum
< *premere*
primō *adv* 24.100; 41.3
primōrēs -um *m* 41.11; 42.136
primum *adv* 14.46; *quam p.*
44.144
primus -a -um 1.67; 38.3; *in* -is
52.429
princeps -ipis *m* 28.64,81; 36.
17; 42.137
principium -ī *n* 34.60; 56.267
prior -ius 15.97; 22.83
pristinus -a -um 49.239
prius *adv* 22.42
prius-quam 31.64
privātum 44.353
privātus -a -um 33.40; 44.462;
46.7; *n* 48.201
prō *prp+abl* 27.71,72; 32.93,
121; 33.35; 40.125; 43.82;
51.205; 52.122; *p. sē* 45.290
prō! 40.221
probāre 36.288; 51.173
probātus -a -um 44.306
probus -a -um 3.32; 8.106
prō-cēdere 22.76; 40.220; 45.
206; 52.273
procella -ae *f* 39.38
procērus -a -um 53.331
prō-cidere -disse 48.130
prō-clāmāre 43.162
prō-cōnsul -is *m* 48.695
prōcōs. 48.719
prō-creāre 41.71
procul 6.10; 9.55,86; 47.180;
50.80
prō-cumbere -cubuisse 42.385
prō-cūrāre 55.(449)
prōcūrātor -ōris *m* 55.449
prō-currere 33.16
prō-dere 42.108; 47.171;
memoriae p. 49.251
prōd-esse *prō-fuisse* 27.122
prōdigiū -ī *n* 37.219
prōd-ire 42.162
prōditiō -ōnis *f* 43.190
prōdītor -ōris *m* 51.155
prō-dūcere 37.197; 49.97; 52.
395; 54.604
proelium -ī *n* 33.15
profecitō 20.59
prō-ferre 30.142; 33.175;
44.87
prō-ficere 54.552
proficiscī -fectum 16.57
pro-fitērī -fessum 48.729;
52.429
prō-fligāre 49.70
pro-fugere 42.44
profugus -a -um 37.10
pro-fundere 44.470
prōgeniēs -ēī *f* 50.670; 55.376
prō-gnātus -a -um 51.0
prō-gredi 33.11
prōgressiō -ōnis *f* 54.244
pro-hibēre 27.169,175; 45.3
prō-icere 27.92
pro-inde 42.51
prō-lābi 45.194
prōlēs -is *f* 45.412
prōlētārii -ōrum *m* 44.(314)
prōmere -mpsisse -mptum
17.97
prō-minēre 48.472
prōmissum -ī *n* 23.95
prō-mittere 23.87; 27.119
prō-movēre 48.72
prōmptus -a -um 45.127
prōmptū: *in p.* esse 52.685
prō-mulgāre 51.224
prōmunturium -ī *n* 36.105
prō-nōmen -inis *n* 8.135; 35.39
prō-nūtiāre 50.57
prōnus -a -um 55.438
prōpatulum -ī *n* 49.175
prope *prp+acc* 6.8; *adv* 9.78;
12.102; *comp* *propius* 22.67
properāre 33.56,90
properē 44.268
propinquus -a -um 26.114; *m*
48.356; *n ex* -ō 50.204
propior -ius *comp* 43.57
propius *adv comp v.* *prope*
prō-pōnere 47.164
prōpositum -ī *n* 53.390
prō-praeor -ōris *m* 48.380
proprius -a -um 35.9,11; 37.4;
38.38
propter *prp+acc* 16.118,126;
55.47; *adv* 54.105
propterea 35.175; 54.52
prōra -ae *f* 36.90
prō-scribere 53.110
prō-sequi 50.110; 51.65
prō-silire 34.210
prosperus -a -um 41.46
prō-spicere 25.103
prō-sternere 48.317; 54.324
prō-tegere 45.112
prōtinus 29.30
prō-trahere 45.70; 53.13
prō-vehere 38.17
prōventus -ūs *m* 50.646
prō-vidēre 49.167; 52.115
prōvincia -ae *f* 1.57; 48.63
prō-vocāre 43.160; 46.150
prōvocatiō -ōnis *f* 43.161
prō-volāre 42.136
proximus -a -um 32.26; 51.15;
m 52.595; -ē 48.560
prūdēns -entis 17.9; 42.283
prudentia -ae *f* 45.124
pruina -ae *f* 56.190
pūbēs -eris 41.51; *m* 44.52
pūblicānus -ī *m* 54.149
pūblicāre 49.152
pūblicus -a -um 33.40; *n* 42.
333; *rēs* -a 36.81; 44.160
pudēns -entis 55.419
pudēre 23.79; + *gen* 23.82
pudibundus -a -um 45.380
pudicitia -ae *f* 45.246
pudicus -a -um 45.(196),355
pudor -ōris *m* 23.82; 40.16
puella -ae *f* 2.3; 34.195
puer -ī *m* 2.2; 12.98; 30.86
puerilis -e 41.100
pueritia -ae *f* 41.65

puerulus -ī *m* 49.26
pugna -ae *f* 21.53
pugnāre 12.37
pugnātor -ōris *m* 46.359
pugnus -ī *m* 12.39
pulcher -chra -chrum 5.15, 17
pulchritūdō -inis *f* 19.22
pullus -ī *m* 10.72; 51.170
pullus -a -um 50.463
pulmō -ōnis *m* 10.52
pulsāre 3.8; 6.86
pulsus -ūs *m* 56.281
pulvinar -āris *n* 50.373
pulvis -eris *m* 43.278; 48.709
pūctum -ī *n* 56.112
pūnīre 15.7
puppis -is *f* 16.41
pūrgāre 43.22
purpura -ae *f* 39.260
pūrus -a -um 14.52; 56.302
putāre 11.108, 134, 139;
 putārēs 41.221

Q

quā *adv* 37.228; 50.180
quā-cumque *adv* 45.299
quadrāgēsīmus -a -um 28.43
quadrāgintā 17.25
quadrātus -a -um 36.10; 48.86
quadriennium -ī *n* 46.141
quadrīgae -ārum *f* 43.262
quadrīngentēsīmus -a -um
 46.288
quadrīngentī -ae -a 17.32
quaerere -sīvisse -sītum 9.60;
 31.16; 33.37; 34.211
quaesō 50.630; 56.58
quaestiō -ōnis *f* 43.349; 51.256
quaestor -ōris *m* 48.516; 51.206
quaestōrius -a -um 55.66
quaestūra -ae *f* 53.381
quaestus -ūs *m* 54.354, 393
quālis -e 18.65; 37.93; 43.270;
 tālis *q.* 38.190
quālis-cumque 55.373
quālītās -ātis *f* 35.36
quam 6.11; 7.94; +*sup* 27.177;
 43.45; 49.194; 52.164, 336; *q.*
 prīmum 44.143
quam-diū 33.87; 49.104
quam-ob-rem 31.37
quam-quam 17.81
quam-vis 55.204, 410
quandō 13.107; 35.171, 203;
 48.387; *nē q.* 44.80
quantitās -ātis *f* 35.36
quantum *adv* 37.93
quantum -ī *n* 31.53, 81; 56.234;
 -ō... tantō 52.475
quantus -a -um 8.72, 75; 19.121
quantus-cumque 53.399
quā-propter 35.174
quā-rē 17.135; 49.39
quārtō *adv* 45.384
quārtus -a -um 8.124; 13.3; -a
 pars 13.34
quasi 29.104; 46.108
quassāre 48.128
quater 18.123
quaterē -iō 26.116
quaternī -ae -a 33.3, 91
quattuor 4.9
quattuor-decim 17.19
-que 2.9; 3.53
quercus -ūs *f* 42.75
querēlla -ae *f* 40.134
querī questum 29.21
querimōnia -ae *f* 54.441
quī quae quod 3.63, 70-75;
 4.75; 8.3; 15.58
quī quae quod (...?) 8.26, 30
quī qua quod (*sī/nē q.*) 40.118;
 50.86
quia 3.27
quic-quam 45.7 = quid-quam
quic-quid 53.386 = quid-quid
quī-cumque quae- quod-
 38.171; 39.104, 143, 246
quid *n* 1.50; 2.76 *v.* quis
quid *adv* 15.77
quī-dam quae-dam quod-dam
 27.76; 31.21, 28
quidem 26.43, 65; *nē... q.* 27.55
quid-quam *v.* quis-quam
quid-quid 31.29; 37.49
quīēs -ētis *f* 39.316
quīēscere -ēvisse 27.1, 64
quīētus -a -um 11.58; 14.1
quī-libet quae- quod- 42.13, 21
quīn 22.29; *q.* etiam 37.264;
 +*imp* 40.197; *nōn... q.*
 (+*com*) 40.8; 48.123
quī-nam 48.29 *v.* quis-nam
quīn-decim 17.20
quīndecim-virī -ōrum *m*
 47.192
quīngentēsīmus -a -um 47.151
quīngentī -ae -a 17.33
quīnī -ae -a 33.3
quīnquāgēsīmus -a -um 50.3

quīnquāgintā 17.25
quīnque 4.10
quīnquennium -ī *n* 52.128
quīnque-rēmīs -e 48.228
quīnquīēs 18.124
Quīntilis -is *m* 13.128
quīntō *adv* 53.18
quīntus -a -um 13.3
quippe 52.266, 494
quīre -eō -īvisse 52.108
-quīrere -īsīvisse -īsītum
 < quaerere
Quīrītēs -ium *m* 42.165
quis quae quid 1.55; 2.15, 16;
 39.175
quis qua quid (*sī/nē/num q.*)
 22.7, 28, 105; 32.135; 42.372
quīs 52.177, 332 = quibus
quīs-nam 23.6
quis-quam quid- 26.26; 27.106
quīs-que quae-que quod-que
 17.11, 13, 23; 18.20, 43; *sup* +
q. 31.172; 44.420
quīs-quis 31.176; 34.211
quī-vis quae-vis quod-vis
 51.326; 53.338; 55.192
quō *adv* 6.35; 16.47
quō (+*comp*)...eō 43.57; quō
 (+*com*) 55.337; 56.62
quo-ad 38.56
quō-circā 56.233
quō-cum 33.154 *v.* quī
quō-cūmque *adv* 54.398
quod 10.24; 47.196; est *q.*
 43.236; *q. sī* 45.108; 49.7
quō-modo 14.25, 35
quondam 37.178; 44.235;
 45.360
quoniam 26.14
quoque 1.3
quot 2.37; 26.91; tot... *q.*
 31.69
quot-annīs 25.37
quotiēs 18.122; 40.129
quotiēs-cumque 49.6
quo-ūsque 56.116

R

rabiēs -ēī *f* 39.79
radius -ī *m* 56.133
rādix -īcis *f* 50.217
rāmus -ī *m* 10.69
rapere -iō -uīsse -ptum 27.96,
 132; 28.133; 54.196
rapidus -a -um 29.72

- rapīna** -ae *f* 42.354; 45.337
raptīm 50.73
rārō *adv* 20.63; -ius 20.74
rārus -a -um 18.13; 28.137; 36.360
ratio -ōnis *f* 34.55; 40.175; 43.350; 54.462; 55.42; -em habere 54.159; *pl* 54.160
ratiōnālis -e 35.162,173
ratis -is *f* 33.106
ratus -a -um 51.176; 55.108; 56.145
re-bellāre 45.126
re-cēdere 22.76; 23.11; 38.13; 46.20, 375
recēns -entis 48.481
re-cidere reccidisse 55.303
re-cidere 51.195
reciperāre 42.118
re-cipere 30.6; 48.618; sē r. 43.342; 56.141
recitāre 15.97,99
re-cognōscere 29.171
re-conciliāre 43.186
re-cordārī 54.401
recordatiō -ōnis *f* 55.427
re-creāre 54.228
rēctor -ōris *m* 55.450
rēctus -a -um 17.39; 18.53; 43.185; *n* 46.168; -ā viā 26.88; ōratiō -a 50.683
re-cumbere 24.8
re-cūsāre 37.195; 38.35
red-dere 15.88; 34.55; 41.206; 46.6
red-igere 46.419; 48.136
red-imere 32.96
redimire 56.187
red-ire 15.67; 16.58; 25.129; ad sē r. 44.283
reditus -ūs *m* 48.778
re-dūcere 29.75; 52.442
red-undāre 53.367
re-fellere -lisse 40.144
re-ferre -ttulisse -lātum 33.57; 38.40; 51.206; grātiam r. 32.123; r. ad 44.362; r. dē 48.96
re-ferre: rēfert 52.685
re-ficere 36.41
re-fugere 39.309; 46.352
rēgālis -e 44.393
regere rēxisse rēctum 25.6,44
rēgia -ae *f* 36.116; 37.16
rēgina -ae *f* 35.(221); 39.19
regiō -ōnis *f* 27.25; 36.272
rēgius -a -um 37.273
rēgnāre 28.88
rēgnum -ī *n* 37.15
re-gredi 46.93
rēgula -ae *f* 14.109
rēgulus -ī *m* 52.125
re-laxāre 55.26
religiō -ōnis *f* 43.328
religiōsus -a -um 54.235
re-linquere 9.40,48; 23.125
reliquiae -arum *f* 48.569
reliquus -a -um 26.15,18,28; *n* 50.138; 51.323; 54.507
re-mandāre 46.251
re-manēre 29.8
remedium -ī *n* 50.562
rēmex -igis *m* 54.421
rēmigāre 32.54
re-minisci 32.102,156
remissiō -ōnis *f* 53.335
remissus -a -um 53.375
re-mittere 19.81; 52.611; 53.299
re-morārī 54.423
remōtus -a -um 51.42
re-movēre 22.85
rēmūs -ī *m* 29.193
re-nāscī 56.272
re-novāre 36.189
re-nūtiāre 43.21; 48.756
re-parāre 46.53,368
re-pellere -ppulisse -pulsum 52.679
repēns -entis 48.345
repente 29.99
repentinus -a -um 38.50; 44.113
rēpere -psisse 49.63
reperire -pperisse -pertum 9.63; 18.11; 55.354
re-petere 37.258; 44.404; 50.71; 52.6; rēs r. 43.14
re-pōnere 17.129
re-portāre 53.26
re-prehendere 17.62
re-primere 53.369; 56.80
repudiāre 46.62
re-pugnāre 32.66
repulsa -ae *f* 54.556
re-putāre 40.174
re-quiēscere 30.22; 52.498
re-quirere 34.137; 54.29
rēri ratum 38.107; 42.305
rēs reī 14.111,122; 17.3; r. (pūblica) 36.81; 42.21; 43.2, 260
re-scindere 48.386; 52.129
re-sidere 53.371
re-sistere 22.62; 32.77
re-sonāre 37.144
re-spergere -sisse -sum 42.156
re-spīcere 37.254; 40.59,271; 48.495
re-spondēre -disse -ōnsum 3.25
respōsum -ī *n* 17.39
re-stāre 36.13; 39.236; restat ut 54.276
re-stinguere -inxisse -īnctum 37.222
restis -is *f* 43.147
re-stituere 36.136,151; 46.18; 48.484; 54.545
re-surgere 39.85
re-tardāre 54.108
rēte -is *n* 34.26
re-ticēre 45.380
re-tinēre 22.59; 34.73
re-trahere 31.78
retrō 46.335
reus -ī *m* 52.430
re-vehere 44.165
re-venire 11.47
re-verti -tisse/sum esse 20.123; 30.1; 46.257
re-vincere 51.99
re-visere 37.213; 38.91
re-vocāre 26.142; 31.43; 39.81; 46.120; 51.194
rēx rēgis *m* 25.44; *pl* 44.228
rhētor -oris *m* 53.289
ridēre -sisse -sum 3.10; 5.70
ridiculus -a -um 33.77
rigāre 27.41
-rigere -rēxisse -rēctum < regere
rigēre 39.34
ripa -ae *f* 33.128
-ripere -iō -ripiisse -reptum < rapere
risus -ūs *m* 34.141
rīte 42.2; 55.444
ritus -ūs *m* 41.160
rīvus -ī *m* 9.8; 36.255
rixa -ae *f* 44.255
rōbur -oris *n* 37.51; 48.8,321
rōbustus -a -um 49.184
rogāre 28.57; 44.46
rogātiō -ōnis *f* 51.243

rogitare 22.40
rogus -i m 40.165,179; 45.375
rosa -ae f 5.13
rōstrātus -a -um 46.322
rōstrum -i n 36.89,91
rota -ae f 44.(99),473
rotundus -a -um 36.109
ruber -bra -brum 11.12,20
rubere 23.81
rudis -e 27.26
ruere ruisse 37.100,132
ruina -ae f 43.291; 48.131
rūmor -ōris m 31.13
rumpere rūpissēruptum 22.72;
 24.12; 40.209; 45.19
rūpēs -is f 39.94
ruptor -ōris m 43.246
rūrī loc 27.66 v. rūs
rūrsus 4.12
rūs rūs n 27.65
rūsticus -a -um 27.99; 31.191
rutilus -a -um 56.126

S

sacculus -i m 4.3
saccus -i m 6.25
sacer -cra -crum 36.30; 38.18
sacerdōs -ōtis m/f 35.18; 36.
 120; 40.177
sacrāre 36.34
sacrārium -i n 47.191
sacrificāre 38.68
sacrificium -i n 36.50
sacrum -i n 41.158; pl 37.108
saeculum -i n 13.8; 56.225
saepe 17.72; -issimē 24.93
saepire -psisse -ptum 43.254
saevitia -ae f 45.103
saevus -a -um 25.39
sagitta -ae f 12.91
sagittārius -i m 53.240
sāl salis m 30.109; 34.151
salinae -ārum f 44.88
salire -uisse 22.72
saltāre 42.336
saltem 39.216; 42.128
saltus -ūs m 41.108
salūber -bris -bre 51.162
salūs -ūtis f 29.119; -em dicere
 23.23; -ī esse 45.59
salūtāre 4.33
salutāris -e 50.562
salvāre 28.122
salvē -ēte 4.34; 7.31
salvēre iubere 30.16
salvus -a -um 28.104,146;
 45.257
sānāre 11.27
sānctus -a -um 42.334
sānē 30.107
sanguineus -a -um 40.248
sanguinulentus -a -um 44.467
sanguis -inis m 11.19; 39.6;
 44.375; 45.349
sānus -a -um 11.24,77
sapere -iō -iisse 34.190
sapiēns -entis 31.108; m 47.28
sapientia -ae f 52.114
sarcina -ae f 52.602
sarmentum -i n 48.402
satelles -itūs m 48.653
satīn' 45.257
satis 8.95,126; 13.110
satius 51.320
saucius -a -um 37.164
saxum -i n 25.103
scaena -ae f 3.1; 36.268
scaenicus -a -um 34.44
scālae -ārum f 50.238
scalpellum -i n 34.5
scamnum -i n 35.17
scandere -disse -ānsu 39.159
scelerātus -a -um 37.69
selestus -a -um 31.118
scelus -eris n 31.116
-scendere -disse -ēnsu
 < scandere
scēptrum -i n 39.23
sciēns -entis 52.507
scientia -ae f 54.287
scī-licet 22.110
scindere -idis -issu 22.100
scīre 17.3,113,137; 42.376
sciscitāri 45.138
scopulus -i m 38.152
scortum -i n 51.195
scribere -psisse -ptum 18.48;
 48.4; exercitum s. 52.359
scriptor -ōris m 44.339
scriptum -i n 47.198
scriptūra -ae f 54.142
scrūtāri 52.154
scrūtum -i n 12.33
sē, sibi 7.8; 15.82; 24.24; 46.
 19; sē-cum 14.87
secāre -uisse -ctum 29.169;
 34.6
sē-cernere 51.122
sēcrētō adv 52.70
sēcrētus -a -um: n 44.233
sē-cum 14.87 v. sē
secundō adv 46.319
secundum prp+acc 33.107; 43.
 142,301
secundus -a -um 1.67; 16.37;
 32.100
secūris -is f 42.1,7; 44.262
secus 50.567; 55.131
sed 1.7; 3.57
sēdāre 39.54; 44.230
sē-decim 17.20
sedere sēdisse 11.31
sēdēs -is f 36.48; 38.36
sēditio -ōnis f 44.97; 46.48
sēditiosus -a -um 51.275
sēgnis -e 41.107
sē-iungere 49.58; 54.172
sella -ae f 15.14
semel 18.134; 25.31
sēmen -inis n 27.15; 41.199
sē-met 48.203
sēmi-animis -e 45.399
sēmi-ermis -e 50.206
sēmi-somnus -a -um 52.280
semper 16.26
sempiternus -a -um 55.471
senātor -ōris m 36.80
senātus -ūs m 36.79; 48.34;
 -um dare 48.184
senecta -ae f 51.80
senectūs -ūtis f 44.382
senēscere -uisse 43.8
senex senis m 31.174
sēnī -ae -a 33.3; 51.263
senior -ōris m 44.316
sēnsim 43.204
sēnsus -ūs m 50.75; 56.163
sententia -ae f 18.30; 30.138;
 44.46
sentire sēnsisse sēnsu 11.90;
 30.129
sepelire -īvisse -ultum 38.212;
 54.329
septem 4.10
September -bris m 13.5
septen-decim 17.20
septēnī -ae -a 51.197
septentrionalis -e 56.(189)
septentrionēs -um m 16.47; sg
 -ō -ōnis 50.153
septimus -a -um 13.4
septingentēsimus -a -um
 51.109
septingenti -ae -a 17.33
septuagēsīmus -a -um 46.299

- septuagintā** 17.26
sepulcrum -ī *n* 38.213
sequi secūtum 16.66,114
serēnus -a -um 16.54; 40.175
serere sēvisse satum 27.9
sērius *adv* 55.101 v. **sērō**
sērius -a -um 34.144
sermō -ōnis *m* 20.50; 49.250
sērō *adv*, *comp* sērius 55.101
serpēns -entis *m* 49.194
sērus -a -um 45.221, *adv* -ō
serva -ae *f* 44.245
servāre 16.125; 36.57; 43.256
servātor -ōris *m* 50.110
servilis -e 41.126
servire 28.152,158; 35.209
servitium -ī *n* 43.87
servitūs -ūtis *f* 32.2
servus -ī *m* 2.26
sescentēsimus -a -um 53.31
ses-centī -ae -a 17.33
sē-sē 29.156
sēstertius -ī *m* 8.61; 17.99; *s.*
nummus 51.165
sētius, nihilō *s.* 49.124
seu 32.113 v. **sī-ve**
sevērūs -a -um 15.6; 31.100
sex 1.74
sexagēsīmus -a -um 46.125
sexagintā 13.7
sexiēs 18.120
Sextilis -is *m* 13.136
sextus -a -um 13.4
sī 15.83; + *coni* 33.73,181;
45.205
sibi *dat* 24.24 v. **sē**
sic 18.42
siccāre 36.61
siccus -a -um 27.129; *n* 41.99
sic-ut/-uti 22.16
sidere sēdisse 44.463; 48.301
sidus -eris *n* 39.244
signāre 18.188; 50.120
significāre 18.33; 24.87; 25.
41; 35.203
significātiō -ōnis *f* 35.104;
54.37
signum -ī *n* 19.3; 23.13; 33.9;
38.135; -a *movēre* 42.200
silentium -ī *n* 20.116
silēre 20.115
-silire -siluisse < *salire*
silva -ae *f* 9.10,21
silvestris -e 55.275
similis -e 35.221; + *dat* 39.237;
+ *gen* 42.328; *sup* -illimus 43.30;
vērī *s.* 50.329
simplex -icis 51.330
simul 16.55; 45.303; *s.* *atque*
/ac 31.41
simulācrum -ī *n* 36.47
simulāre 39.87
simultās -ātis *f* 45.336
sīn 26.78
sine *prp* + *abl* 5.45
sinere sīvisse situm 22.77
singulāris -e 46.151; 54.67;
(numerus) *s.* 1.88
singuli -ae -a 30.73,74
sinister -tra -trum 14.80
sinistra -ae *f* 16.51; 30.97
sinus -ūs *m* 34.159; 39.59;
42.373; 48.248,474
sī-quidem 35.171; 55.90
sistere stitisse 42.129
sītire -ī 99
sitis -is *f* 30.48
situs -a -um 16.2; 52.318,401
situs -ūs *m* 41.60
sī-ve/seu 16.2; 20.12; *s.* ... *s.*
20.82; 32.116
socer -erī *m* 42.391
sociālis -e 53.29
sociāre 55.172
societās -ātis *f* 41.20; 55.194
socius -ī *m* 37.257; 38.9; -ī
nāvālēs 50.350
socordia -ae *f* 52.476
sōl -is *m* 9.25,30
sōlārī 40.151; 45.382
solēre -itum *esse* 14.62; *ut* -et
43.231
sōlitūdō -inis *f* 41.97
solitus -a -um 48.208; (*maior*)
-ō 50.568
solum -ī *n* 39.198
sollicitāre 46.245
solum -ī *n* 21.64; 27.39
sōlum *adv* 7.56
sōlus -a -um 5.23
solvere -visse -lūtum 22.63;
23.43; 31.33; 39.179; 45.16;
nāvem *s.* 25.98; *ōrātiō* -ūta
36.369
somnium -ī *n* 37.89
somnus -ī *m* 20.4
sonāre -uisse 37.76
sonitus -ūs *m* 52.623
sonus -ī *m* 24.9
sōpire 44.282; -ītus 45.234
sordēs -ium *f* 21.60
sordidus -a -um 14.45; 27.62;
44.420
soror -ōris *f* 12.1
sors -rtis *f* 45.(165),173,191;
50.388; 51.103
sortiri 48.221
sōspes -itis 48.369
spargere -sisse -sum 27.15,171
spatium -ī *n* 43.35,151;
44.176; 53.400
speciēs -ēī *f* 37.130; 41.163;
48.568; 53.159; -ē 45.165
spectāculum -ī *n* 42.33; *pl* 44.
168; -ō *esse* 43.60
spectāre 11.76,109; 36.22; 42.
31; 45.193
spectātor -ōris *m* 34.31
spectātus -a -um 45.227
speculārī 48.734
speculātor -ōris *m* 52.657
speculum -ī *n* 7.8
specus -ūs *m* 45.187
spēlunca -ae *f* 40.57
spērāre 28.147,158
spernere sprēvisse sprētum
42.27
spēs -ēī *f* 29.16; *spē* + *comp*
45.97
sphaera -ae *f* 55.110; 56.(114)
-spicere -iō -spexisse -spectrum
spīrāre 10.47; 38.142
splendēre 36.45
splendidus -a -um 36.282
splendor -ōris *m* 54.436
spolia -ōrum *n* 42.73; 51.110
spoliāre 42.71; 54.203
spondēre spondisse
spōnsum 41.28; 46.274
spondēus -ī *m* 34.250
spōnsus -ī *m* 43.130
sponte, *meā* *s.* 40.135; *suā* *s.*
44.231
st! 3.4; 56.58
stabilis -e 55.464
stabulum -ī *n* 41.107
stadium -ī *n* 36.319
stāgnum -ī *n* 36.285
stāre stetisse 11.32; 45.373;
50.527
-stāre -stittis
statim 15.28
statiō -ōnis *f* 48.207; 50.239,
548
stativa -ōrum *n* 43.44

stator -ōris *m* 42.130
statua -ae *f* 36.198
statuere -uisse -ūtum 31.80;
 50.542
status -ūs *m* 43.329; 55.199
stēlla -ae *f* 13.46
stēllifer -a -um 56.151
sterilis -e 47.154
sternere strāvisse strātum 30.
 72.82; 37.123; 43.271; viam
 s. 46.201
stīllāre 45.400
stīlus -ī *n* 14.109; 53.398
stimulāre 43.8
stipendium -ī *n* 33.35; 42.333;
 44.318; 46.90
stīpes -ītis *m* 46.472
stīrps -pis *f* 41.24; 52.190
-stītuere -uisse -ūtum
 < statuere
strāgēs -īs *f* 43.113
strāmentum -ī *n* 36.15
strēnuus -a -um 44.114
strepere -uisse 52.617
strepitus -ūs *m* 24.12
stringere -īnxisse -ictum
 37.118
strophē -ae *f* 56.353
struere strūxisse strūctum
 40.79; 51.3
studēre 33.29; 55.57
studiōsus -a -um 26.43
studium -ī *n* 33.30
stultitia -ae *f* 45.179
stultus -a -um 11.10
stupefactus -a -um 38.41
stupēre 29.112
stuprāre 45.226
stuprum -ī *n* 45.308
suādēre -sisse -sum 29.161
sub *prp* + *abl* 9.30; 10.47;
 27.57; 37.4; + *acc* 22.91;
 48.212, 250
sub-agrestis -e 55.290
sub-dere 48.328
sub-dūcere 38.24; 52.613
sub-icere 40.77; 50.104
sub-iectus -a -um 56.122
sub-igere 46.158; 50.473
sub-inde 47.161
sub-īre 29.99, 181
subitō *adv* 24.12
subitus -a -um 24.10
sub-legere 51.267
sublimis -e 42.251

sub-mergere 32.4
sub-mittere 50.469
sub-movēre 48.117
sub-nīxus -a -um 55.415;
 56.190
sub-scribere 47.131
subsellium -ī *n* 51.240
subsidiū -ī *n* 50.203; 54.29,
 359
subter 56.128
sub-terrāneus -a -um 36.62
sub-urbānus -a -um 27.58
sub-venire 52.207
suc-cēdere 39.252; 48.30, 411;
 54.586
successor -ōris *m* 50.644
successus -ūs *m* 53.163
suc-cingere 48.148
suc-clāmāre 48.251
suc-cumbere 40.12
suc-currere 39.255
sūdor -ōris *m* 46.82
-suēscere -suēvisse -suētum
suf-ficere 49.45
suffixum -ī *n* 52.729
suf-frāgārī 51.94
suffrāgium -ī *n* 44.417
sūmere -mpsisse -mptum 4.73;
 11.23; bellum s. 44.304
summa -ae *f* 48.216, 434, 633;
 56.51
summus -a -um 26.79; 30.69;
 32.37; 36.26; 37.112; *n* 50.
 656
sūmptus -ūs *m* 54.413
su-ove-aurilia -ium *n* 44.337
super *prp* + *acc* 11.6; + *abl*
 31.147; *adv* 40.181
superāre 36.202; 48.263, 490;
 49.3
superbia -ae *f* 39.206
superbus -a -um 32.170
super-ēminēre 46.477
super-esse 18.140; 32.48;
 + *dat* 37.198
super-fundere 50.518
superior -ius 23.64; 33.144;
 36.87; 44.142
superlātivus -ī *m* 13.175
superus -a -um 16.2; 38.170
super-venire 46.117
supinum -ī *n* 22.125
suppeditāre 53.313
supplēmentum -ī *n* 48.638
sup-plēre 43.298

supplex -icis 38.164
supplicatiō -ōnis *f* 50.26
supplicium -ī *n* 31.119; 46.400
suprā *prp* + *acc* 9.25; 16.2; 48.
 621; 49.266; *adv* 33.22; 52.5
suprēmus -a -um 37.81
surdus -a -um 28.31
surgere sur-rēxisse 14.40;
 15.15; 38.157
sur-ripere 29.131
sūsum 26.73
sūs suis *f* 39.258
sus-cipere 40.149; 43.317;
 46.35; 54.40
sus-citāre 28.66, 121
suspectus -a -um 37.38; 45.11
sus-pendere -disse -ēnsium
 43.147
suspiciārī 41.127; 56.108
su-spiciere 26.85, 108
suspiciō -ōnis *f* 49.22
sustentāre 52.610; 55.275
sus-tinēre 10.100, 124; 12.115;
 42.121; 46.93; 55.423
suus -a -um 4.19; 13.47
syllaba -ae *f* 1.74
synōnymum -ī *n* 35.B

T

tabella -ae *f* 21.109; 41.224
tabellārīus -ī *m* 22.24
taberna -ae *f* 8.1
tabernāculum -ī *n* 50.471
tabernārīus -ī *m* 8.3
tābēscere -buisse 52.209
tabula -ae *f* 14.109; t. (picta)
 51.138; 54.428
tabulārīum -ī *n* 36.56
tacēre 4.37; 45.191
tacitus -a -um 15.18
taedēre 40.167
taeter -tra -trum 54.326
talentum -ī *n* 32.169; 45.95
tālīs -e 18.70
tam 6.11; 8.81; 14.59; 34.20
tam-diū 33.86
tamen 19.63
tam-etsī 52.32
tam-quam 26.53; t. (sī) 46.49
tandem 22.35; 34.71; 37.158;
 39.131
tangere tetigisse tāctum 11.40,
 89; 39.178; 40.226
tantum *adv* 4.11; 41.62
tantum -ī *n* 27.94; -ī esse

- 46.392**
tantum-modo 50.80
tantun-dem 35.40
tantus -a -um 8.64
tardāre 54.225
tardus -a -um 30.12,79
tata -ae *m* 20.30
taurus -ī *m* 25.26
tē tē-cum *v.* tū
tēctum -ī *n* 19.3; 36.275
tēctus -a -um 50.43
tegere tēxisse tēctum 36.15; 37.83; 52.493
tellūs -ūris *f* 56.137
tēlum -ī *n* 37.107; 44.263
temerārius -a -um 26.104
temere 47.7
temeritās -ātis *f* 44.378
temperantia -ae *f* 54.118
temperāre 42.353; 48.783; 55.219
temperatiō -ōnis *f* 56.130
temperātus -a -um 42.353; 53.342
tempestās -ātis *f* 16.32; 43.301
tempestivus -a -um 54.356
templum -ī *n* 19.46; 42.302; 56.85
temptāre 39.285; 40.159; bellō *t.* 54.233
tempus -oris *n* 13.9,19,80; 19.155; 45.182; *t. est* 13.148
tendere tetendisse tentum /tēsum 37.227; 39.84; 46.213; 50.405; 52.426
tenebrae -ārum *f* 34.83
tenebricōsus -a -um 34.98
tener -a -um 37.60; 42.374
tenēre -uisse -ntum 7.6; 16.77; 25.32; 41.5; 44.192; 50.635
tenuis -e 10.101; 37.277
ter 18.125
terere trīvisse trītum 45.208
tergēre -sisse -sum 7.23,92
tergum -ī *n* 15.61; ā -ō 16.38
terminus -ī *m* 44.206
ternī -ae -a 30.74
terra -ae *f* 9.26; 12.62; 13.49; 31.39
terrēre 22.67
terrestris -e 44.37
terribilis -e 25.25
terror -ōris *m* 38.177; 44.84
tertiō *adv* 46.121
tertium *adv* 36.41
tertius -a -um 1.68
testāmentum -ī *n* 44.103
testārī 44.38
testis -is *m/f* 34.205; 43.26
thalamus -ī *m* 40.150
theātrum -ī *n* 34.45
thema -atis *n* 48.868
thermae -ārum *f* 36.243
thēsaurus -ī *m* 39.123
tibi *dat* 14.66 *v.* tū
tībiae -ārum *f* 28.(73)
tībīcen -īnis *m* 28.71
tigris -is *f* 40.138
timēre 6.39,42
timidus -a -um 25.21
timor -ōris *m* 9.57
-tinēre -tinuisse -tentum < tenēre
tingere tīnxisse tīnctum 44.461
tirō -ōnis *m* 46.159
titulus -ī *m* 2.82
toga -ae *f* 14.71
togātus -a -um 14.77
tolerābilis -e 48.651
tolerāre 45.103
tollere sustulisse sublātum 17.17; 28.59; 37.64; 44.13; 46.11,209
tonāre -uisse 37.224
tonitrus -ūs *m* 16.109
torquātus -a -um 46.152
torquis -is *m* 46.151
torrēre -uisse tōstum 38.28
torridus -a -um 56.(189)
torus -ī *m* 39.275
tot 17.29
tot-idem 38.56
totiēs 18.121
tōtus -a -um 13.50
trabs -bis *f* 37.138; 40.206
tractāre 46.230; 51.286
trā-dere 23.5; 42.249; 44.446
trā-dūcere 43.250; 48.261; 50.139
tragicus -a -um 47.72
tragoedia -ae *f* 47.46
trāgula -ae *f* 48.121
trahere trāxisse tractum 25.7, 11; 36.366; 39.297; 46.433; 48.67
trā-icere 48.15,79; 51.212
trā-natāre 56.202
tranquillitās -ātis *f* 28.124
tranquillus -a -um 16.28,30
trāns *prp* + *acc* 26.38; 36.26
trān-scendere 48.739
trāns-ferre -tulisse trāns/trā-lātum 33.73; 42.297; 50.119
trāns-figere 43.135
trāns-fuga -ae *m* 50.42
trāns-fugere 45.102
trāns-gredi 47.113
trāns-igere 46.437
trān-silire 41.153
trāns-ire 33.84; 43.191
trānsitiō -ōnis *f* 50.436
trānsitus -ūs *m* 48.264
trāns-marinus -a -um 46.221
trāns-mittere 50.208
trāns-portāre 50.113
trāns-vehere 48.749
trāns-versus -a -um 56.184
trecentēsimus -a -um 46.85
tre-centī -ae -a 13.7
trē-decim 17.19
tremere -uisse 22.84
trepidāre 41.183
trepidatiō -ōnis *f* 43.212
trepidus -a -um 38.179
trēs tria 1.67; 2.54
tribuere -uisse -ūtum 46.422; 54.72; 55.354
tribūnal -ālis *n* 50.575
tribūnātus -ūs *m* 51.271
tribūnus -ī *m* 45.303; 46.127; *t. plēbis* 46.50; *t. militum* 46.165
tribus -ūs *f* 44.331; 55.307
tribūtum -ī *n* 50.581
trīcēsīmus -a -um 27.114
triclinium -ī *n* 30.64
tridēns -entis *m* 39.55
trīduum -ī *n* 50.118
triennium -ī *n* 46.143
triēns -entis *m* 51.263
trigeminus -a -um 43.41,68,127
trīgintā 13.25
trīnī -ae -a 33.91
trirēmīs -e 48.828
tristis -e 12.20
tristitia -ae *f* 29.46
trīticum -ī *n* 46.439
triumphālis -e 36.313
triumphāre 36.169
triumphus -ī *m* 36.49
trium-virī -ōrum *m* 51.223
trium-virālīs -e 51.257
trochaeus -ī *m* 34.249
tr. pl. = tribūnus plēbis 50.273
trucidāre 37.148

trux -ucis **46.231**
tū *tē* tibi **3.25; 14.66; 15.20;**
17.63; tē-cum 14.108
tuba -ae **f 36.306**
tubicen -inis **m 42.381**
tuēri **32.45; 36.363**
tugurium -i **n 52.156**
tum **15.29; 33.167; cum... tum**
42.7
tumēre **41.206**
tumidus -a -um **38.33**
tumulōsus -a -um **52.560**
tumultuāri **28.71**
tumultuārius -a -um **48.119**
tumultus -ūs **m 24.87**
tumulus -i **m 37.236**
tunc **13.19**
tunica -ae **f 14.71**
turba -ae **f 28.28; 55.228**
turbāre **16.32; 28.9; 29.73;**
48.77
turbidus -a -um **16.31, 124**
turgidus/-ulus -a -um **34.7, 105**
turma -ae **f 43.297**
turmātim **50.609**
turpis -e **18.93; 24.80; 47.121**
turris -is **f 37.137**
tūtāri **52.505**
tūtō *adv* **48.139**
tūtor -ōris **m 44.138**
tūtus -a -um **28.135, 136;**
42.224
tuus -a -um **2.67, 82**
tyrannis -idis **f 47.80**
tyrannus -i **m 29.152**

U

ūber -eris **n 40.139**
ūber -eris *adi* **37.272**
ūbertās -ātis **f 54.129**
ubi **1.12; 6.58; ubi (primum)**
32.175; 37.193
ubi-cumque **41.57**
ubi-que **32.47**
ūdus -a -um **41.222**
ulciscī ultum **36.212, 222; 38.**
189
ūllus -a -um **19.14**
ulterior -ius **33.131**
ultimus -a -um **34.106; 43.278;**
51.111; ad -um 45.117
ultor -ōris **m 36.221; 45.316**
ultrā *prp + acc 33.87; adv*
48.239
ultrix -icis **f 40.235**

ultrō **45.320; 48.10; 51.187; u.**
citrōque 56.14
ululāre **9.68**
ululātus -ūs **m 37.144**
umbra -ae **f 9.30; 28.89**
umerus -i **m 6.26**
ūmidus -a -um **20.108**
umquam **23.26**
ūnā *adv* **20.104; 52.320**
unda -ae **f 38.62**
unde **6.34; 16.20, 45; 44.25**
ūn-dē-centum **9.3**
ūn-decim **13.30**
ūn-decimus -a -um **13.5**
ūn-dē-trigintā **13.28**
ūn-dē-vicēsimum -a -um
47.152
ūn-dē-vigintī **17.21**
undique **37.136**
unguis -is **m 46.168**
ūmī -ae -a **33.91**
ūnicus -a -um **48.178; -ē**
55.247
ūniversus -a -um **28.37**
ūnus -a -um **1.76; 18.58; 19.5;**
28.67; ad ūnum omnēs
42.287
ūnus-quisque **50.67**
urbānus -a -um **27.67; 31.192**
urbs -bis **f 13.100**
ūrere ussisse ustum **26.80**
urgēre -sisse **45.364; 51.209**
usquam **45.107**
ūsque **17.16; 27.121; 34.97**
ūsus -ūs **m 40.250; 44.359; 50.**
52; -ū venīre 49.230; -uī esse
55.136
ut/uti **9.72; 11.104; 12.63, 64;**
14.120; 18.122; +comī 27.78;
28.87, 90, 103; 32.42; 37.7;
39.311; ut (primum) 37.150;
38.83
ut-cumque **50.487**
uter -tra -trum **14.12**
uter-que utra-que utrum-que
14.7; pl 43.78; 48.453
uti **42.300 v. ut**
ūtī ūsum 27.20; 34.10
ūtīlis -e **42.324**
ūtīlītās -ātis **f 54.133**
utīnum **32.157, 179; 33.67**
utpote **49.26**
utrim-que **43.13, 51**
utrobīque **49.187**
utrum...an **28.12**

ūva -ae **f 27.48**
uxor -ōris **f 19.1**
uxōrius -a -um **40.87**

V

vacuus -a -um **4.66; 50.226**
vādere -sisse **37.122**
vadum -i **n 39.42**
vagāri **43.277; 55.356**
vāgīna -ae **f 40.215**
vāgīre **20.7**
vāgītus -ūs **m 41.100**
vagus -a -um **48.345**
valdē **24.20, 24**
valēns -entis **49.112**
valēre **14.12; 42.223; valē -ēte**
14.129; 16.71
valētūdō -inis **f 33.60; 49.74**
validus -a -um **21.47; 28.103**
vāllāre **51.198**
vallis -is **f 9.19**
vāllum -i **n 12.100**
vāllus -i **m 51.197**
vānus -a -um **42.10**
variētās -ātis **f 53.335**
varius -a -um **18.33; 29.179**
vās -is *n, pl* -a -ōrum **30.90**
vāstāre **42.187**
vāstus -a -um **37.271; 55.443**
vātēs -is *m/f* **38.126; 40.288**
-ve **27.29**
vectigal -ālis *n* **49.143**
vectigālis -e **54.2**
vehemēns -entis **52.36, 380**
vehere vēxisse vectum
6.30, 69; 16.25
vehiculum -i *n* **44.448**
vel **13.7, 9; 48.195; 56.275;**
+sup 55.36
vēlāre **42.292**
velim + comī **40.15**
velle voluisse **10.67, 75; 13.140**
vēlōx -ōcis **29.185**
vēlum -i *n* **16.39**
vel-ut **28.26**
vēna -ae **f 11.20**
vēnālis -e **52.66**
vēnāri **39.97**
vēnātor -ōris **m 51.140**
vēn-dere -didisse **8.5**
venēnātus -a -um **49.194**
venēnum -i *n* **46.271**
venia -ae **f 40.31; 42.91**
venire vēnisse ventum **3.21;**
13.47; ventum est 40.50

vēn-īre 36.76
venter -tris *m* 11.21; 44.102
ventitāre 55.13
ventus -ī *m* 16.29
vēnun-dare 47.174
venustus -a -um 34.89
vēr -is *n* 13.80,84
verbera -um *n* 23.99
verberāre 3.46
verbum -ī *n* 3.100; 4.45; -a
 facere 36.88; -a dare 49.90
verērī 16.74
vergere 48.112
vērō 16.123; 18.140; 21.104;
 neque/nec *v.* 16.138
versāre 39.270; 40.98,204; -ārī
 28.89,134; 32.157; 56.122
versiculus -ī *m* 34.172
versus, ad...*v.* 20.67
versus -ūs *m* 12.145; 32.102
vertere -tisse -sum 7.16,45;
 13.50; 12.3; 40.169; 56.223
vertex -icis *m* 39.44; 50.179;
 56.189,196
vērūm 26.8
vērūm -ī *n* 15.57; 52.229; -ī
 similis 50.330
vērū -a -um 15.54; 22.67; 32.
 115; 48.627
vescī 38.182
vesper -erī *m* 13.36
vesperī *adv* 20.42
vester -tra -trum 12.25
vestibulum -ī *n* 36.282
vestigium -ī *n* 9.54,82; 36.275;
 45.259; in -ō 48.488
vestimentum -ī *n* 14.69,75
vestire 14.71
vestis -is *f* 21.5; 30.71
vestrum *gen* 29.43
vetāre -uisse -itum 31.106
vetus -eris 31.127,154; *sup*
 veterrimus 36.100
vetustās -ātis *f* 36.152
vetustus -a -um 41.83
vexāre 47.49; 50.15
vexillum -ī *n* 52.486
via -ae *f* 6.1; 8.11; 41.165;
 42.350; 43.62; 50.171

viaticum -ī *n* 48.555
vicem, per *v.* 51.212
vicēsimus -a -um 36.351
vicinitās -ātis *f* 50.85
vicinus -a -um 42.25
vicissim 55.70
victima -ae *f* 48.327
victor -ōris *m* 32.40
victōria -ae *f* 32.31
victrix -icis *f* 45.247; 46.363
vicus -ī *m* 36.75,167; 48.415
videlicet 48.661
vidēre vidisse *v*sum 3.11; 4.5;
 64; 10.50; 56.241; vidērī 26.
 94,95; 33.63; 42.276
vidua -ae *f* 38.78
vigēre 51.66,80
vigil -is 40.64
vigilāns -antis 56.250
vigilāre 14.5
vigilia -ae *f* 28.95; *pl* 48.274
viginti 8.48
vigor -ōris *m* 41.212
vilis -e 32.38
vilitās -ātis *f* 54.476
villa -ae *f* 5.1
vincere viciisse *v*ictum 21.46;
 32.31; 43.146
vincire vinxisse *v*inctum 22.11
vinculum -ī *n* 37.130; *vinclum*
 56.74
vindicare 46.42; 51.313
vineā -ae *f* 27.47; 48.113
vinum -ī *n* 27.49
violāre 42.347; 43.258
violentus -a -um, *adv* -nter
 50.495
vir -ī *m* 2.1; 5.20
virēs -ium *f* 32.53
virga -ae *f* 15.6
virginitās -ātis *f* 41.88
virgō -inis *f* 19.41
virilis -e 41.24; 45.408; toga *v.*
 53.284
virītūm 44.310; 55.385
virtūs -ūtis *f* 33.37; 48.55
vis vim *vī* *f* 32.13,164; 37.24,
 128; 44.183; 50.193; 56.156
viscera -um *n* 11.22

visere -sisse 30.19; 50.550
visū (*sup* *II* < vidēre) 44.225
visum -ī *n* 40.211
visus -ūs *m* 49.93
vita -ae *f* 29.7
vitāre 28.143
vitis -is *f* 27.46; 51.200
vitium -ī *n* 48.56
vituperāre 51.64
vivere vixisse *v*ictūrum 10.46;
 20.11; 25.52
vivus -a -um 10.49; 37.240
vix 16.69; 27.177
vix-dum 48.33
vōbīs vōbīs-cum *v.* vōs
vocābulum -ī *n* 1.71
vōcālis -is *f* 18.7,23
vocāre 3.16; 19.30; 30.9; 45.
 150; 54.95
vocātīvus -ī *m* 4.102
volāre 10.11
volitāre 44.120
volucris -is *f* 38.60
voluntārius -a -um 45.295;
 47.31
voluntās -ātis *f* 32.61
voluptās -ātis *f* 50.75
volūtāre 56.296
volvere -visse *v*olūtūm 39.31;
 52.37; *pass* 50.656; 56.121
vorāgō -inis *f* 28.131; 36.65
vorāre 25.19
vōs vōbīs 15.51,120; 20.130;
 21.109; vōbīs-cum 29.57
vōs-met 39.86
vovēre vōvisse *v*ōtūm 36.214
vōx vōcis *f* 10.81
vulgāris -e 53.403
vulgō *adv* 50.599
vulgus -ī *n* 43.183
vulnerāre 33.137
vulnus -eris *n* 33.138; 39.15
vultur -is *m* 41.147
vultus -ūs *m* 23.34

Z

Zephyrus -ī *m* 18.12
zōna -ae *f* 56.(189)

THEMATA COMMVTATA

ab-lāt- abs-tul- < au-ferre
 āct- < agere/-igere
 af-fu- ā-fu- < ad- ab-esse
 al-lāt- at-tul- < af-ferre
 arc- < arx
 auct- aux- < augēre
 aus- < audēre

caes- cecid- < caedere
 cecid- < cadere
 cecin- < canere
 cēp- -cept- < capere/-cipere
 cess- < cedere
 co-āct- -ēg- < cōgere
 col-lāt- < cōn-ferre
 cōn-fess- < cōn-fitēri
 cucurr- < currere
 cui cuius < quis/quī
 cult- < colere

dē-crēt- -crēv- < dē-cernere
 ded- < dare
 dī dii diūs dīs < deus
 dī-lāt dīs-tul- < dif-ferre
 dīx- < dicere
 duābus -ae -ārum -ās < duo
 duc- < dux
 dūx- < dūcere

ea eā eae eam eārum eās < is
 ea- eā- can-dem < idem
 eam eās eat eāmus... < ire
 ed- ēd- < ēsse
 ēg- < agere/-igere
 eī eīs eius < is
 eī- eius-dem < idem
 ē-lāt- < ef-ferre
 -ēm- -ēmt- < -imere
 eō eōrum eōs eum < is
 eō- eun-dem < idem
 eō eunt eund- eunt- < ire
 ex-tul- < ef-ferre

fac- < fax
 fass- < fatēri
 fēc- -fect- < facere/-ficere
 fefell- < fallere
 fict- < fingere
 fix- < figere
 frāct- frēg- < frangere
 fu- < esse
 fūd- fūs- < fundere

genit- genu- < gignere
 gess- gest- < gerere
 -gress- < -gredi

haec hanc hoc huius hunc...
 hae hās hī hōs... < hic

I īb- < ire
 id < is
 iēc- -iect- < iacere/-icere
 iērunt < ire
 iī iīs < is
 iī iīstī iūt... < ire
 il-lāt- in-tul- < in-ferre
 itiner- < iter
 iuss- < iubere

lāps- < lābī
 lāt- < ferre
 later- < latus
 lēct- -lēg- < legere/-ligere
 lēg- < lēx
 locūt- < loquī
 lūc- < lūx
 lūs- < lūdere
 lūx- < lūcēre/lūgēre

māns- < manēre
 mā-vīs -vult -vultis < malle
 merc- < merx
 mī- < meus
 mīs -miss- < mittere
 mixt- < miscēre
 mōr- < mōs

nact- < nanciscī
 nec- < nex
 noct- < nox
 nōv- < nōscere
 nūps- nūpt- < nūbere

ob-lāt- -tul- < of-ferre
 oper- < opus
 ōr- < ōs
 ōrs- < ōrdiri
 ort- < oriri

pāc- < pāx
 pass- < pati/pandere
 pecor- < pecus
 ped- < pēs
 peper- < parere
 peperc- < parcere
 pepul- < pellere
 per-cul- -culs- < per-cellere
 perrēx- < pergere
 pict- < pingere
 poposc- < poscere
 posit- posu- < pōnere
 pot- potu- < posse

press- < premere/-primere
 -pul- puls- < pellere

quā quae quam quārum quās
 quem quid quibus quō quod
 quōrum quōs < quis/quī

rat- < rēri
 rē rēbus rēi rem < rēs
 -rēct- < -rigere
 rēg- < rēx
 repper- < reperire
 rettul- re-lāt- < re-ferre
 rēx- < regere/-rigere
 rūp- rupt- < rumpere
 rūr- < rūs

scid- sciss- < scindere
 secūt- < sequi
 sen- < senex
 sēns- < sentire
 sepult- < sepelire
 sim sīs sit... < esse
 sit- sīv- < sinere
 spē spēi spem < spēs
 -spect- -spex- < -spicere
 stet- < stāre
 -stit- < -sistere/-stāre
 strāt- strāv- < sternere
 sublāt- < tollere
 sum sumus sunt < esse
 sustul- < tollere

ters- < tergēre
 tetend- < tendere
 tetig- < tangere
 tēx- < tegere
 tract- trāx- < trahere
 trā-lāt- < trāns-ferre
 tria < trēs
 tul- < ferre

ult- < ulciscī
 ūs- < ūti
 uuss- ust- < ūrere

vās- < vādere
 vect- vēx- < vehere
 vī < vīs
 vīc- vict- < vincere
 vim < vīs
 vīs < velle
 vīs- < vidēre
 vīx- < vivere
 vōc- < vōx
 vol- volu- vult vultis < velle

